

## MĀTEO TE HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX 'ĀKTUX

### *Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop xohix xop te tik hittap Namix hā' mōkputox, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox.

<sup>2</sup> 'Āmanām te 'Iyak mūg tak, ha 'Iyak te Yako mūg tak, ha Yonah mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yonah te Pet mūg tak, xix Yet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Tām. Ha Pet te 'Exnōg mūg tak, ha 'Anām mūg tak, <sup>4</sup> ha 'Āmīnānap mūg tak, ha Nāy mūg tak, ha Xanmōm mūg tak, <sup>5</sup> ha Moax mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hap. Ha Moax te 'Omet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hot, ha 'Omet te Yexe mūg tak, <sup>6</sup> ha Namix mūg tak. Yā hōmā Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.

Ha Namix te 'Onit xetut mūg, ha Xanomām put, <sup>7</sup> ha Homo'ām mūg tak, ha 'Amit mūg tak, ha 'Axa mūg tak, <sup>8</sup> ha Yoxapah mūg tak, ha Yonām mūg tak, ha 'Oyit mūg tak, <sup>9</sup> ha Yotām mūg tak, ha 'Akax mūg tak, ha 'Eyekit mūg tak, <sup>10</sup> ha Mānāxex mūg tak, ha 'Āmōm mūg tak, ha Yoyit mūg tak, <sup>11</sup> ha Yekōnīn mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak, 'īhā puknōg xop te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', nūy hām puknōg ha' mōgā', tu hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōgāhā', pu tu pi'.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maminōn tu' pip, 'īhā Yekōnīn te Xanatit mūg tak, ha Yonomameo mūg tak, <sup>13</sup> ha 'Amiot mūg tak, ha 'Enitkīy mūg tak, ha 'Ayoh mūg tak, <sup>14</sup> ha Xanok mūg tak, ha 'Akīy mūg tak, ha 'Eniot

mũg tak, <sup>15</sup> ha Mātā mũg tak, ha Yako mũg tak, <sup>16</sup> ha Yoye mũg tak, ha Mānix mūtik yāytaha', ha' put Yeyox 'āxet'ax Kunnix.

<sup>17</sup> Kaxīy 'Amanām mōkputox te homik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 14, tu mōktu Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha tehomik-tok put xohix te 14, tu mōktu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn te hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōg, ha mōkputox nōy xohix te 14 kamah, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix mũg tut te' put.

### *Yeyox mũg tut te' put*

<sup>18</sup> Tu' put hā xīy: Tute yāytap-tup Yoye mūtik, pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Ha Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha Yoye te' yūmmũg, yā hāmyok mīy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Pūyā tikmũ'ũn Mānix kummuk 'āktux hok!” Kaxīy. Tu' xaptop tu' nīm putup, <sup>20</sup> tu hāmpē'paxex, 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, Yoye mō'yōn 'īhā' nūn, tu' yōtkup tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoye, 'āmūn yā Namix hā 'āmōkputox, hu 'ākuxanōg hok, nūy Mānix mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax. Yā' max Mānix, ha Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāp-tup, <sup>21</sup> hak-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox, ha yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>22</sup> Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok, yā hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmũ'ũn pu', yīy: <sup>23</sup> “'Ūn hok yūm tek-tok xuk putup, hak-tok 'āxet'ax te: 'Ēmānēo.” Yā tikmũ'ũn yīy'ax hā: “Topa te yūmmũg mūtik tihī.” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk nōmhā.

24 Ha Yoye yāy koxak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Mānix mūg, 25 pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, mōktuk-tok put, ha Yoye te' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox.

## 2

### *Tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn*

1 Yeyox mūg tut te' put kōmēn Menēg tu', yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn, ha 'Enot te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, 'ihā Mānix tek-tok put, ha tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, māyōn xupep'ax ha' nūn, tu māyōnnāg xop yūmmūg, tu Yenoyanēn ha' nūn, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', 2 nūy kaxxop pit xax, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' xip tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax kutok? Yā' tut te' put nōmhā, pu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Hāptox tukmūg tihi', tu kaxxop yōg māyōnnāg pēnāhā pepi pexkox tu', tu māyōn xupep'ax ha māyōnnāg pēnāhā', tuk nūn tu nūktu nūk-tettex kaxxop pu'. Kaxīy.

3 Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu' xutīgāhā', xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xutīgāhā', 4 yīy 'Enot te 'āmānex xexka xop xānāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg xop xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', ha 'Enot te:

—Tep mūn 'āktux Topa yōg tappet te'? Pi'yā' xip putup 'ūtut 'ihāk-tok put, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

5 Ha:

—Kōmēn Menēg kopa' put putup, hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Yā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu kaxxop nā'ax 'āktux, hu:

6 “Menēg mūn kōmēn kutōgnāg, pa Topa te' xexkānāp-tup,

'üyäykutnã'ax yög kômên hah,  
yïy Topa te kômên xexkãñãp-tup,  
ha yäykutnã'ax te yögnũ tikmũ'ün xat max putup,  
tu 'Iyaet yög tikmũ'ün xat putup.” Kaxïy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta 'Enot te tik xop xãnãhã', nôm tik te hãmyũmmũg xop te hãptox tu' nũn, ha' xãnãhã', pu nũ', ha' xaptop tu' nũn, pu tikmũ'ün 'üpênã hok, ha 'Enot te' yïkopit, hu:

—Hãm 'üm 'ĩhã 'ãxop te nõ mãyönnãg pênãhã'?  
Kaxïy.

Ha' xuktux, <sup>8</sup> yïy 'Enot te mõi'pok Menëg hah, tu:

—Möy kaxxop pit xax, nũy xipi', nũy nũy 'ã' xuktux, 'üyïy kama nũk xup kaxxop keppah. Kaxïy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux, ha ta tik xop mög, tu ta' mög putat hã, tu möktu Menëg tu' mõi'xaha', tu mãyönnãg pênãhã 'üxeheh. Hõmã mãyönnãg te mãyön xupep'ax tu' xip hãmnögnöy tu', yã hõnhã pepi' xip, tu tik keppa' mög, nũy tik xop mögã', tu möktu mĩptut tu' xupep, ha kaxxop pit xip, yïy mãyönnãg hup, tu' xup pepi' tu pexkox yokama' xup, <sup>10</sup> ha tik xop kuxa hittup xexkah, mãyönnãg pênãhã tu' kuxa hittup, <sup>11</sup> tu mĩptut hã' mõi'xakux, tu kaxxop pênãhã', 'ütut Mãnix mütik tihi', yïy nũktettex kaxxop keppah, tu' kuxa te' yëy. Haknãy tu hãpxop max popmãhã', ha takat xexkah, yã pipkup yãnãm 'ãta popmãhã', xix hãpxop puk haxnãg tu' hõm xix mĩxux hep 'ühaxnãg mĩha tu' hõm.

<sup>12</sup> Tu mõi'yõn 'ĩhã Topa te' yõtkup hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', puyïy 'Enot ha putpu' mög hok, yïy ta' mög, putat nõy hã' mög, tu möktu yãy yög hãm tu' mõi'xaha'.

*Hãpxexka 'Eyit tu nũ'paha'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nũ'kutnã'ax te Yoye ha' mōg, 'ĩhã mō'yōn, tu' yōtkup hã hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyok, nũy 'ãknĩhã xihip. 'Āk-tok put, xi' tut mōgã', nũy hãpxexka 'Eyit tu mōy 'ãmōxãn, nũy nō te nox pi', ha mōktu 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux. Yã 'Enot te kaxxop xak, 'ũp-tex putup tu'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>14</sup> Yĩy Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgãhã', tu hãpxexka 'Eyit 'ũnũpa tu' mōg 'ĩhã 'ãmñĩy, <sup>15</sup> tu' ti ka'ok, ha mōktu 'Enot tu' xok. Hõmã tik hittap te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tappet tu kax'ãmi', tu Yeyox 'ãktux, hu: “Ātek kutok xãnãhã', 'ĩhã hãpxexka 'Eyit ta tu' xip.” Kaxĩy. Yã Topa yōg hãm'ãktux hittap hã Yeyox nox xip hãpxexka 'Eyit kopa nõmhã'.

*'Enot te xonat xop xat pu kaxxop kix*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta 'Enot te' hip, tu tik puknōg te hãmyũmmũg xop hip, pa 'ap nũn'ah, tu yã mō'ãmã'. Yĩy 'Enot gãy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kōmẽn yōg kaxxop pit xohix xexka kix, nũy kaxxop yōg hãmyãxatamuk 2 xohix kix Menẽg kopah, xix kōmẽn kũnãpa' pip kaxxop pit kix. Yã hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk 2 'ĩhã tik puknōg te hãmyũmmũg xop te mãyōnnãg pẽnãhã', hu' nũn, nũy kaxxop xax, yĩy 'Enot te' xat, pu kaxxop pit kutōgnãg xohix kix, nũy kaxxop puxet putex. <sup>17</sup> Hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix xexka 'ĩhã, tik hittap Yenemĩn te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, nũy tappet tu kax'ãmi', yĩy:

<sup>18</sup> “Kōmẽn Hãmã yōg tikmũ'ũn potaha', yã Haket potaha', 'ũk-tok xak tu', tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ũk-tok xakix hah.” Kaxĩy.

Yã Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hã' xat'ax gãy te kaxxop kix nõmhã'.

### *Yãy yõg hãm tu' putpu' nũn*

<sup>19</sup> Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã 'Enot xok, ha pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te 'Eyit ha' mõg, tu Yoye ha' mõg, tu hãm'ãktux 'ĩhã Yoye mõ'yõn, 'üyõtkup hã hãm'ãktux, <sup>20</sup> hu:

—'Äpu, 'ãyok, kaxxop put, xi' tut mõgã', nũy 'Iyaet yõg hãm ha putpu mõg. Yã tik kummuk xok, nõm te kaxxop xak, nũy putex. Yĩy mõg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mõgãhã', ha ta' mõg 'Iyaet ha', tu' mõg tu mõktu' mõxaha', <sup>22</sup> ha tikmũ'ũn te hãmýũmmũgãhã', tu 'Enot kutok 'Akenap 'ãktux, ha Yonex yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, yãy tak yãnãn tu' xat, yĩy Yoye kuxãnõg, pa Topa te hãmýũmmũgãhã', 'ĩhã mõ'yõn, 'üyõtkup hã hãmýũmmũgãhã', yĩy Yoye mõg hãpxexka Ganinet tu', xix kaxxop mõg, xi' tut mõg, <sup>23</sup> nũy tu ti ka'ok kõmẽn Nãyane kopah. Yã hõmã tik hittap te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu Yeyox 'ãktux, hu: “Tikmũ'ũn te' xuxet'ax mĩy putup, tu Nãyane yõg tik 'ãxet'ax putup.” 'Ükux. Kaxĩy. Yã Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hã Yeyox xip ka'ok kõmẽn Nãyane tu' nõmhã'.

## 3

### *Yoãm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> Hãpxip 'ĩhã Yoãm tep-tox pix, tu hãpxexka Yonex yõg hãm panip xexka ha' mõg, nũy Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, <sup>2</sup> tu:

—Mã', yãyhãhup, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy kux. Yã hõnhã Topa te 'ãxat nũnte' Kaxĩy.

<sup>3</sup> Yã hõmã tik hittap 'Iyait te Yoãm 'ãktux, 'ĩhã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yĩy:

“Tik xip hãm panip xexka tu', tu' yĩy ka'ok, tu:

'Ãpu, Topa yõg putat max mĩy,

nũy Topa pu putat kohe tu' yoa'.”

'Ûkux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>4</sup> Yoãm te kãmẽn xeh hã topixxax mĩy, nũy tu xokxop xax hãg-nãy hĩy, tu kunit mãhã', xix puk hep xup. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta kãmẽn Yenoyanẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix nũn, xix hãpxexka Yonex yõg tikmũ'ũn, xix tikmũ'ũn te kõnãg xexka Yohnãm yĩka' pip, tu' nũn, <sup>6</sup> ha Yoãm te tikmũ'ũn xohip-tox pix, 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn te yãy yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax 'ãktux, tu yãyhãhup tu hãm'ãktux, nũy nõm kuxyã'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Paniye xop nũn kamah, xix Xanoxeo xop nũn, puyĩy Yoãm kamap-tox pix. Pa Yoãm te:

—'Ãxop kummuk xop te kãyãk-tok putuk! Piyã 'ãxat, xayĩy 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax tu kux, puyĩy Topa 'ãha gãy hok, nũy 'ãkummugã hok? <sup>8</sup> 'Ãpu hãpxopmã max, pu tikmũ'ũn xohix xate yãyhãhup yũmmũg. <sup>9</sup> Hãm'ãktux hok, hu: “Yã mõnãyxop 'Amanãm yã yũmũ'ã hã mõnãyxop xe'e', 'a Topa te 'ũgkummugãp-tup'ah,” Kaxĩy. 'Ûxuktux hok! Yã Topa mũn ka'ok, tu mĩkax xap hã 'Amanãm mõkputox mĩy'ax. <sup>10</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te mĩm kup kummuk xak, kupuk hã' xak, tu kuxap hã mõ'hap, pu tu nõg, ha kaxĩy Topa te tikmũ'ũn kummuk kix putup, tu' nõa'. <sup>11</sup> 'Ãte 'ãp-tox pix, tu kõnãg hã 'ãp-tox pix, xa yãyhãhup, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy hok 'ũxeheh, pa tik puxet tek pe' nũn putup, tu' ka'ok, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ap max'ah 'ãte nõ pataxax tat, yãk mũn kutõgnãg. Hamũn te Topa Koxuk xa mõ'kutnãp-tup

puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā'.  
<sup>12</sup> Yā pēnēn paha', nūy xuxnāg xetox xap mōy  
 mīxux kopah, nūy xap xix mīptut kopah, 'ihā mīxux  
 naknāg mō'hap kuxap tu', ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg  
 tikmū'ūn xex max, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop xūygāp-  
 tup, kuxap hā' puk putuk nō xūygāp-tup, ha' xūy  
 xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox mōg, tu ta hāpxexka  
 Ganinet tu' xip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām ha' mōg,  
 pu Yoām putox pix, <sup>14</sup> pa Yoām te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Pak mūn putox pix  
 'ūyānān tu!' 'Āxexka, hak mūn kutōgnāg. Teptu  
 xatek xat, 'ūg 'āp-tox pix? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te 'āp-tup, xak putox pix. Yā puxi'. Kaxīy.  
 Ha: —Ya hamūn. Kaxīy. Tup-tox pix.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' pix kux, 'ihā Yeyox te kōnāg kox tu' xupep,  
 ha pexkox xōn, ha Yeyox te Topa Koxuk pēnāhā',  
 ha ta tu' yīxohoh kuxxuxtut putuk, tu mōktu Yeyox  
 putox tonnok, tu yīmū' xip, <sup>17</sup> ha ta Topa yīy, tu  
 hām'āktux pexkox tu', hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg,  
 hak kuxa hittupmāhā'! Kaxīy.

## 4

*Hāmgyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpkummuk  
 mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōgāhā hām panip tu',  
 ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk



mĩy. <sup>2</sup> Yã 'ãmnĩy xohix te 40 hã 'ap xit'ah Yeyox, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>3</sup> yĩy Hãmgãyãgnãg te' yĩka xupep, tu:

—Pax xa yã Topak-tok, 'ãpu' xat, pu nũhũ mĩkaxxap yãyhã pãm xe'e', xayĩ' mã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yõg tappet te tikmũ'ũn xat, pu pãm puxet hã tu hi ka'ok hok, pãyã' xat, pu Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hã tikmũ'ũn kuxa hi ka'ok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te kãmẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' mõgãhã', yã Topa yõg kãmẽn, ha Topa pet xexka tu' mõgãhã', pu' pet tox xanep yĩmũ 'ãti', <sup>6</sup> ha:

—Pax xa Topak-tok, xa nũy nũhãy hãm tu'. Yã Topa yõg tappet te:

“Topa te pexkox yõg xop nũ'pok putup, nũy 'ãpẽnã max,

tu 'ãtat putup, 'ũyĩm hã 'ãtat putup, ka mĩkaxxap 'ãpata xũy.”

'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha:

—Pa Topa yõg tappet te hãm'ãktux kamah, hu: “Ōgnũ Topa hã hãpkutex'ex hã gãyã hok.” Kaxĩy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te' mõgãhã yĩktix tox xanep yĩmũ', tu hãm xexka max xohix tu' mũg, tu hãpxopmã'ax max xohix tu' mũg, <sup>9</sup> tu:

—Pẽnã! 'Ūgmũn pu nũ'ãxup, kopxix xa' hõm hãpxop xohix. Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ăkmũn'ah. Mõg, nũy 'ãpep. Yã Topa yõg tappet te: “Topap-xehnãg pu nũ'ãxup, nũy 'ãkuxa' yẽy.” Kaxĩy.

<sup>11</sup> Yĩy Hãmgãyãgnãg te' nĩm, ha pexkox yõg nũ'pok xop nũn, nũy Yeyox pẽnã max.

*Yeyox te hãpxopmã kônãmãhã'*

12 Ha ta' nũn xonat xop, tu Yoãm mũg, tu kanet hã mõ'tat, ha Yeyox te' yũmmũg, tu hãpxexka Ganinet tu' mõg, 13 tu kãmẽn Nãyane nĩm, nũy kãmẽn Kapãnãn tu' xip, ha kônãg xexka Ganinet te' yĩka' xup, yã' xip hãpxexka Yemonõm xix Nãptanix tu'. 14 Hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'ĩhã Topa te hãm'ãktux, ha tik hittap 'Iyait te nõm pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tappet tu kax'ãmi', nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãmyũmmũgã', nũy Yeyox xip'ax 'ãktux. Yã Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hã Yeyox te kãmẽn Kapãnãn tu' nox xip, yĩy:

15 “Yemonõn yõg hahãm, xix Nãptanix yõg hahãm, yã kônãg xexka kux tu' pip, tu kônãg xexka Yohnãm xatapa' pip, nõ'õm puknõg yõg Ganinet.

16 Yã' puknõg xop te hãpkoxtap kopa' pip, tu hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, tu kuyãnãm xexka pẽnãp-tup, puyĩ hãptupmã', puyĩ' puknõg xop hãmyũmmũg, ha kuyãnãm te hãpkoxtap tu mãp-tup, nũy nõm puknõg xop kuxa hittupmã'.” 'Ûkux. Kaxĩy.

17 Ha Yeyox te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux hãmãxap, hu:

—'Ãpu, yãyhãhup, tu 'õg hãpxopmã'ax kumruk kux! Yã hõnhã Topa te yã yõg tikmũ'ũn xat. 'Ãpu 'ĩpkox pi'! Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te tik te 4 xãnãhã'*

18 'Ãmnĩy 'ũm 'ĩhã Yeyox te hãpkumep, tu kônãg xexka Ganinet yõg hãpkux tu' hãpkumep, 'ĩhã tik taknõy 2 pẽnãhã', ha mãm xuk, tu' xuxet'ax Xĩmãm,

yã' xuxet'ax nõy te: Pet, xi' taknõy 'ãxet'ax 'Ãnene', tu mõi tut panip yõn, tu mãm xuk pax, <sup>19</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ãpu, 'ũkpe mõi g 'ũg 'ãyũmmũgã', xayĩy tikmũ'ũn tuk ha nõnnã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>20</sup> Yĩy tut panip nõm, nõy Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' mõi g 'ĩhã tik taknõy 2 nõy pẽnãhã', ha' xuxet'ax Tiak, xi' taknõy 'ãxet'ax Yoãm, yã Yemeneo kutok, tu yãy tak yõi g mĩpkox kopa' mãm, nõy tut panip mĩy. Ha Yeyox te' xapit, puyĩy nõ mũtik hãpkumep, <sup>22</sup> ha hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã' mõi g, tu yãy tak nõm, xix mĩpkox nõm, nõm te kõnãg yĩmũ' mõi g, ha Yeyox pe' mõi g.

### *Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã xix hittupmãhã'*

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te hãpkumep punethok, tu ta Ganinet yõi g hãpxexka xohix hã hãpkumep, tu Topa pet xohix kopa hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu Topa yõi g hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, xix Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax 'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pakut xop hittupmãhã', <sup>24</sup> ha hãpxexka Xit yõi g tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, hu' pakut xop tat Yeyox hah, yã hãmpakut xohix te tikmũ'ũn pakutnãhã', xix yãmĩy kummuk te' pakutnãhã', ha nõm tikmũ'ũn te yãy pu xu'ux xop tat, xix hãpkumep hok xop tat, ha Yeyox te' xohix hittupmãhã'. <sup>25</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix punethok te' pe' mõi g, yã Ganinet yõi g tikmũ'ũn, xix kõmẽn te 10 yõi g tikmũ'ũn, xix Yenoyanẽn yõi g tikmũ'ũn, xix Yonex yõi g, xix Yohnãm xatapa' pip xop. Yã' xohix te Yeyox pe' mõi g.

## 5

### *Yeyox te hãm'ãktux yĩktix yĩmũ'*

1 Jesus te tikmũ'ũn xohix pēnāhā', tu yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu pepi' xip, tu' yũm. Ha yāy yōg tik xop te' yīka' mām, <sup>2</sup> ha hāmyũmmũgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yũmmũgā', hu:

<sup>3</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn kuxa kopa' hok xop.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmũ'ũn xat xe'e', hu' kuxa hittupmāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn pota punethok xop.

Yā Topa te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

<sup>5</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex.

Yā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, yīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop putup.

<sup>6</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn yīpkox pip xop, nōm te' xak, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', tu hāmyok mīy putup xūy.

Yā Topa te' kuxa māmāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn te' nōy kuxa ka'.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka'.

<sup>8</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn kuxa tup xop.

Yā nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup.

<sup>9</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn te yāy kix kuxyāhā'.

Yā 'ōm te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'.

<sup>10</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn xūy, nōm tikmũ'ũn xūy nūy hāpxopmā max.

Yā Topa te' xexkānāp-tup 'ihā' hep xop xohix xat.

<sup>11</sup> —'Ākuxa hittup'ax 'ihā' gāyxop te 'āxūygāhā', xix 'āmānōg, xix 'akte'ex kummuk, xix 'ākupe, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah. <sup>12</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup'ax, yā Topa te xa popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Yā hōmā

tik gāy xop te Topa yōg tik hittap xop xūygāhā', tu' pupi hām'āktux xop xūygāhā kamah, 'āmūn putuk.

*Yeyox te 'āmot xuxpex 'āktux xix kuyānām*

<sup>13</sup> —'Āmot xuxpex te' xit'ax xuxpexgāhā', ha xogyīn kutnat, puyīy tuk-tox hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop pu hāmaxnāhā'. Pax pu 'āmot ku'uk kummuk hāk-tox, puxix tikmū'ūn xep-tup nōg, nūy hāptopa putyōn, ha' xohix te' tonnok.

<sup>14</sup> —Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' kuxa hit-tupmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn pēnāhā', yā kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' pip. <sup>15</sup> Piyā kuyānām tat'ax paha', nūy nō manax kopa' yūm, tu mō'nīy? 'Ap yūm'ah, pāyā mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy mīptut xohix tupmā', puyīy tikmū'ūn nō hāmpēnā max. <sup>16</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, pu tu hittup, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Yā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg!"! Kaxīy.

*Tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āktux*

<sup>17</sup> —'Ūpe'āpaxeh hok, hu: "Yeyox nūn, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nōa'." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. 'Aknūn'ah 'ūg tik hittap xop yōg hām'āktux nōa', nōm hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ap nōāp-tup'ah, pak nūn nūy hām'āktux yūmmūgā max. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā' xat'ax xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yā kax'āmi'ax kutōgnāg xut 'ohnāg, 'īhā pexkox xip, 'īhā' xip hahām. 'Ūnōg 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', xi' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm kutōgnāg.

Yā Topa te nōm kutōgnāg 'āktux putup 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'A xexkānāp-tup'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu yīpkox pi', puxix Topa xexka 'āktux putup, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>20</sup> Yīy hāpxopmā max Topa pu', tu 'āyīpkox pip pax Topa pu', puyīy Topa 'āxop pu pexkox xōn, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, nūy: Mōnāy! Kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg xop, xix Paniye xop te' mōxakux 'ohnāg.

### *Tu tep-tup nōg 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> —Tik hittap te mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, tu' xat, hu: “Ūp-tex hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putex, puxi' mōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyī' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit.” Kaxīy. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: Tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' gāy, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ākummuk,” kaxīy, puxix tik xexka xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup nōg, hu nōm pu hupmāhā', hu: “Āp-tox kummuk!” kaxīy, puxix nōm mōgā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet hah. <sup>23</sup> 'Āmōg Topa pet hah, nūy Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, nūy tu' haxyā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Hamūn, 'ūgnōy gāy, tute 'ā tu' gāy,” kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap'ax nīm, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok 'ānōy hah, pu 'ānōy mūtik yāyhā 'āxape 'ūxeheh, hak-nāy tu 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap Topa pu'.

<sup>25</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te xa tu' gāy, xix 'ākupex, tu 'āmōgā'ax tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, 'āpu nū mūtik yāyhā 'āxape, ka 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, ha' xat pu 'āmūy, nūy kanet kopa mō'ātat. <sup>26</sup> Pax

xa kanet kopa 'āxip, hu ta 'āxupa hok, tu mōktu tayūmak xexka hā pago, xayīy 'āpep.

*'Ūnōy hā' xupxet 'āktux*

27 —'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha: “'Ānōy hā xupxet hok!” Kaxīy. 28 Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Ūn 'āpa hā pēnā hok, nūy 'ūn putup hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'ūn pēnāhā' puxi' kuxa kopa' xonnix. 29 Pax xa 'āpa xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āpa xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet, ha ta' kummuk, xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg. 30 Pax xa 'āyīm xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āyīm xax mīkax hā, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āyīm puxet, ha ta' kummuk xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg.

*Tik te yāy xetut nīm 'āktux*

31 —Tikmū'ūn te 'āxat kamah, hu: “Tik te' xetut nīm putup, puxix tappet mīy, pu tu' nīm.” Kaxīy. 32 Pa 'āte 'āxat xe'e': 'Āxetut nīm hok. Pēyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix, 'ūtux hok pu nīm, pāyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix hok, 'ūtux hok pu nīm hok, ka tik nōy mūy, nūy nū mūtik tu' xonnix. Yā tik te' nōy xetut mūg, tu nōm hā' xupxet, yā hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tute hām'āktux xex'ax 'āktux*

33 —Mōnāyxop hittap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu 'āxat, hu: “Xate Topa pu hām'āktux xex, 'āpu' xaxok hok, nūy mīy.” Kaxīy. 34 Pa 'āte: Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok 'īhā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok. Pexkox yā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hah, 35 xix hām xexka 'āktux hok, 'īhā hām'āktux xex. Yā hām xexka xohix Topa yōg, yā' yōg hāptonnok'ax. Ha Yenoyanēn 'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat xe'ēgnāg,

yā' yōg kōmēn xe'e', <sup>36</sup> xix 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'īhā hām'āktux xex. Pi'yā' yāy xe yāyhā yām-nok, xip-nīy? 'Ap yāyhā yā yūmmūg'ah, yīy 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'īhā hām'āktux xex. <sup>37</sup> Hu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: “Āmhok,” kaxīy, xix: “Hamūn,” kaxīy. Puxi'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā, pu hām'āktux tox. Hām'āktux tox hok!

*'Ūnōy pu hāpkummuk hā' yānān 'āktux*

<sup>38</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te: “Yā' max tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago.” Kaxīy. <sup>39</sup> Pa 'āte: Tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy tu pago hok, pa tik te 'āpayīn kix, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'āpayīn nāg nōy kix kamah. <sup>40</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg topixxax xut, 'āpu 'ōg kayak tu' hōm kamah, ha tu paxmōg. <sup>41</sup> Xonat puknōg te 'āxat, xayīy 'ūyōg hāpxop putux tat, 'āpu' tat. Ha 'āxat pu kinōm puxet hā' tat, 'āpu kinōm 2 hā' tat. <sup>42</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy ta putpu xa' hōm, 'āpu tu' hōm. Tikmū'ūn te' hok xak hāpxop 'ūm, 'āpu tu' hok hōm.

*'Āhā' puknōg xop putup pax*

<sup>43</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te: “Āxapep-tup pax, pa' puknōg xi' gāy xop putup hok.” Kaxīy. <sup>44</sup> Pa 'āte': Gāy xop putup pax, xi' puknōg xop, xix Topa tu' xax, pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā', <sup>45</sup> xa 'āxop yāyhā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop xe'e'. Yā Topa te māyōn xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu hām pukgā', yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop pu' mīy, xix hāpxopmā max xop pu' mīy kamah. Tute tex nū'kutnāhā' hep xop xohix pu. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy xop pu nū'kutnāhā', xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkohe' mīy xop pu tex nū'kutnāhā kamah. <sup>46</sup> Āxop te 'āxapep-tup xix tikmū'ūn gāy



xop putup nōg, puxix Topa xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm hok. Yā tik kummuk xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tute yāy xape xop mūn putup pax, xi' puknōg xop putup nōg. <sup>47</sup> 'Āxop te 'āxape xop mūtik hām'āktux puxehnāg, ha ta' puknōg xop te yāy xape mūtik hām'āktux kamah, nōm xop te Topa hā' puknōg xop.

<sup>48</sup> —'Āpu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, nūy 'Ātak Topa putuk, ha pexkox kopa' xip, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

## 6

### *'Ānōy pu hāmmāxnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> —'Ōg pa 'āti'! Hāpxopmā max hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā'. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max xe'e, puyīy Topa pēnā'. Pāyā xate' mīy puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', puxix Topa yūmūg Tak xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm putup hok.

<sup>2</sup> —Xate tikmū'ūn hok xop pu hāpxop hok hōm, 'āpu 'īy hok. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa pet kopa hām'āktux, xix kōmēn kopa hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu: “Yā tik max, 'ōhōm!” Kaxīy. Yā Topa tep-tup nōg, tu: “Puxi'.” Kaxīy. Tu pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ap hōm putup'ah, mō'āmā pax xop pu' hōm putup'ah. <sup>3</sup> Xate tikmū'ūn hok hā nō teheh, 'āpu hām'āktux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm yūmmūg hok, pu 'āxape xe'e yūmmūg hok. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu' xuktux hok, puxix Topa xa pexkox yōg hāpxop hōm. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā'.

*Tute Topa pu hām'āktux 'āktux*

<sup>5</sup> —Tikmũ'ũn te mō'āmā, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hitop, tu kōmēn yōg putat hā' xuktux, xix Topa pet kopa' xuktux, pu tikmũ'ũn pēnā', nūy tu: “Ūmax nō'ōm! Yā Topa pu hām'āktux pax!” Kaxīy. Pāyā yā' koit. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'āpet hā mōg, nūy mōhāmyīnnīn, nūy 'āp-xehnāg hā 'ōg 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ihā xate nōm pēnā 'ohnāg, ha' xupak, tu xa' hōm pekkox yōg hāpxop. Yā Topa 'ōg 'Ātak te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> —Topa pu 'āp-xehnāg hā hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux 'āhīynāg hok, 'ūpuknōg xop putuk. Nōm te Topa pu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux 'āhīynāg, puyīy Topa' xupax. <sup>8</sup> Kaxīy mīy hok! Topa yā 'ōg 'Ātak, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu xatep-tup yūmmūg tap. <sup>9</sup> Yīy Topa pu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu:

“Yūmūg 'Ātak, nōm te pekkox tu' xip, pūyā' xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppah, tu 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

<sup>10</sup> Pūyā tikmũ'ũn xohix 'ōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi' nūhū hāhām tu'.

Yā pekkox yōg xop xohix yīpkox pip nōmhā.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix 'ihāk mū'ā hāpxop 'ūm nū'kutnā', 'ūyī' mā',

<sup>12</sup> hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

Tikmũ'ũn tek mūg kummugāhā', hak mū'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah, ha' kux.

<sup>13</sup> Ūtux hok puk mūg kopit hok, 'ūgmū'ā hāpxopmā kummuk hok, pak mūg ka'ōgā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max.

Yā 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, hu tikmũ'ũn xohix xat, xix hāpxop xohix xat, ha' xat kuxyā 'ohnāg,

'âka'ok xe'ëgnãg hah, xix 'ãmax xe'ëgnãg kamah. Hamũn.”

14 —'Ănõy yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', puxix 'Ătak Topa 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', 15 pa 'ănõy yõg mĩy'ax xaxogã hok, puxix Topa 'õg mĩy'ax xaxogã 'ohnãg.

*Ăxit hok nũy Topa pu hãm'ăktux*

16 —'Ăxit hok nũy Topa pu hãm'ăktux, hu ta 'ãpa hittup. Tikmũ'ũn te mõ'ãmã', yã' pa max, pãyã' kuxa kummuk, tu' xit hok 'ĩhã pa kummuk, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn pa kummuk pẽnã', tu' xit hok yũmmũg, pa Topa te nõm xop pu pexkox yõg hãpxop hõm 'ohnãg. 17 'Ăxit hok, nũy Topa pu hãm'ăktux, 'ãpu 'ãpayĩn pix, xix 'ãxe yoa', 18 puyĩy tikmũ'ũn 'ăxit hok yũmmũg hok. Yã 'Ătak Topa puxehnãg te' yũmmũg, ha tikmũ'ũn te Topa pẽnã hok, ha hãpxopmã'ax xohix pẽnãhã', tu xa pexkox yõg hãpxop hõm putup.

*Pexkox yõg hãpxop 'ăktux*

19 —Hãpxop xohix pop hok, xix tayũmak xexka pop hok, nũy yãy tu nũ'xok, tu mõktu 'õg tayũmak xohix nũnte hãm xexka tu'. Yã' kut te' mãhã', haknox, ha' nõg, ha tik kummuk te' nõy yõg hãpxop hã' xupxet, xix 'õg tayũmak hã' xupxet'ax, yĩy pop hok, 20 pa pexkox yõg hãpxop pop, tik 'ũm te nõm hãpxop hã' xupxet hok, xik-nox 'ohnãg. 21 Tikmũ'ũn kuxa te yãy yõg hãpxop xak, yĩy pexkox yõg hãpxop xax, puyĩy 'ăkuxa hittupmã'.

*Kuyãnãm 'ăktux*

22 —Kuyãnãm te tikmũ'ũn pa putuk, tu hãptupmãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn te hãmpẽnã max. 'Ũpa max, puxix nõmhã hãmpẽnã max kamah. 23 'Ũpa

kummuk, puxix hāmpēnā kummuk. Pax xa 'āpa hok, puxix hāmpēnā 'ohnāg. Yā 'āmnīy koxtap pax!

*Tute 'ūptexop xexka 'āktux*

24 —Tikmū'ūn te' xuxyā 2 pu hām hok. Yā' xuxyāp-xet putup nōg, tu ta' nōy putup pax. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām hok 'ihā tayūmak xak pax.

25 —Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Xutigā hok, nūy tu: “'Ātep-tep mā'ax?” Kaxīy. Xix: “'Ātep-tep mūn xo'op'ax?” Kaxīy. Xix: “Pi'a 'āte mō'tat'ax?” Kaxīy. Yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn yīn max hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu hāpxop xit'ax xix topixxax. 26 Putuxnāg pēnā', ha' topaha'. 'Ap hāpxop xap xok'ah, xix hāpxop ta nūnnā 'ohnāg, tu' pe' kopa' xex 'ohnāg, pa 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu pēnānā' xip, puyīy putuxnāg xit. Pi'yā Topa tep-tup? Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn putup xexkah, tu putuxnāg xop putup kutōgnāg. 27 Pax pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm yāykuxop xexkah, puxi' xutigā'ax hā' hi tox 'ohnāg.

28 —Teptu hāmpē'āpaxex, hu: “Tep tek mō'tat'ax?” Kaxīy. Pēnā mīnnut. 'Ūtuk max, tu' hām 'ohnāg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnāg yāy pu', 29 pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Xanomām yā' xexkah, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, tup-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat, pa Xanomām xax 'ānuk max, ha mīnnut xax 'ānuk māynāg. 30 Yā Topa te mīnnut xop xax mīy, xix mīxux xop xax, ha hōnhā' xip, tu hāptup 'ihā' tap, ha kuxap hā mō'xut, ha' nōg, yīy Topa te xa topixxax mō'tatnāhā kamah, pa 'ākuxa mām pu'uk Topa kopah. 31 Yīy yāy xutigā hok, nūy 'āxit'ax xax hok, nūy xo'op'ax xax hok, nūy topixxax xax hok. 'Āmhok. Kaxīy

hok. <sup>32</sup> 'Ūpuknōg xop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu' yāykuxop punethok, pa Topa yā 'āxop hā 'Ātak, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy xa hāpxop xohix mō'pok, <sup>33</sup> yīy Topa xax hāmāxap, tu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nō xat'ax mīy, ha xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. <sup>34</sup> Yīy xutigā hok 'ihā hāptup pe'āpaxex. Yā hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha xate hāpxop xak putup punethok, nūy yāykuxop. Pa hōnhā yā yāykuxop punethok. Yā' puxi'.

## 7

### *'Ūnōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn nōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy nō kummuk 'āktux hok, ka Topa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy 'ākummuk 'āktux kamah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, ha kaxīy Topa te 'ākopit putup; 'ōg panat hā 'ānōy pu hāpxop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hā xa hāmenex hāpxop xap kamah 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ānōy puk-tōgnāg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'āk-tōgnāg kamah. 'Ānōy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>3</sup> Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate pēnā hok yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk? <sup>4</sup> Xate 'ānōy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Nāy, tux hok 'ū xa hāmyūmmūgā’,” kaxīy, 'ihā 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā mō'āmā'. Yāy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayīy kunāy tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'.

<sup>6</sup> —Topa yōg hāpxop max hōm hok kokex putuk xop pu', ka gāy ha 'āp-top. 'Ōg kupxat xap max hōm hok xapup putuk xop pu', ka' gāy ha nōm tonnok.

Kaxīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux hok hāmgāy xop pu', ka 'āp-tex 'ūgāy tu'.

### *Topa mūn max*

7—Topa tu' xax, puxix xa' hōm. 'Ūxax, hu ta' xipi', hāptopa 'āxip, tu' xānā', puxix xa' xōn. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te ta tu' kax, puxi' pop, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, puxi' xipi', ha Topa te hāpxōn putup 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāptopa xānāhā', hu: “Hāpxōn!” Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> 'Āk-tok te pām xak. 'Ok hōm putup mīkaxxap, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok! <sup>10</sup> 'Āk-tok te mām xak. 'Ok hōm putup kāyā gāy, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok. 'Ap yānān putup'ah. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, pak-tok putup pax, tu tu hāpxop max hōm, ha 'Ātak Topa kuxa max xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu' yāy kutok xop pu hāpxop max xe'e popmāhā', 'ihāk-tok xop te ta tu' kax, pu' popmā'.

<sup>12</sup> —Xatep-tup tikmū'ūn xa hāmmaxnā', yīy nōm pu hāpxopmā max hāmāxap. Yā Mōyyex te' xat, xix tik xop hittap te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

### *Tute putat 2 'āktux*

<sup>13-14</sup> —Hāmpak'ax yīkox kutōgnāg hā mōy mōnāy. Ha ta' xip hāmpak'ax yīkox xexkah, 'ūyōg putat te Topa yōg putat xakgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te putat xexka hā' mōg, yīy mōnāy hok, pak-tōgnāg nōm hāmpak'ax yīkox hā mōnāy, nūy Topa yōg putat xe'e hā mōg, xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg.

### *Tute tik xop te mō'āmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> —'Ōg pa 'āti!' Yā tik xop te mō'āmā', tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, pāyā hamūn'ah. Yā' koit. 'Ūpa te kahnēn pa putuk, pāyā' kuxa

kopa kokex gāynām putuk. <sup>16</sup> Tu hām'āktux max, pa hāpxopmā kummuk. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg. Mīm kup te xāpxox taha', pāyā 'a xupxak ta'ah, xix gōyap ta'ah. <sup>17-18</sup> Kaxīy mīm kup max xohix te mīnta max taha', 'ap kummuk 'ūm ta'ah, ha mīm kup kummuk te mīnta kummuk taha', 'ap max mūn ta'ah, <sup>19</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' kup kummuk xak, pu hām tu nāy, pu kuxap hā mō'xut, ha' nū' nī' nūy nōg. <sup>20</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tik te mō'āmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' yīpkox pip*

<sup>21</sup>—Tikmū'ūn tek xānāhā', hu 'ātu: “Yāyā', Yāyā',” kaxīy, pa 'ūyāg yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha yōgnū 'Ātak Topah, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu nōm yīpkox hok xop xat putup 'ohnāg. Pa tikmū'ūn yāg yīpkox pi', puxix Topa nōm xat. <sup>22</sup> Yā' yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, 'īhā tikmū'ūn punethok te: “Yāyā', Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok,” kaxīy, <sup>23</sup> kopxix hām'āktux putup, nūy tu nōy yānān, hu: “Āte 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Mōy, mōg, nūy 'āpep, 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk punethok hah.” Kaxīy.

*Tute mīptut mīy'ax 'āktux*

<sup>24</sup>—Tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pi', puxix ta tu hāmyūmmūg, yā tik pet max putuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yīmū' yā' pet, <sup>25</sup> ha tex gāy mō'yūm, tu' xupep, tu yā kōnāg xet, ha 'āmuuh gāy

te mō'kouk xexkah, pa mīptut yūm ka'ok mīkaxxap xexka hā.

<sup>26</sup> —Ha tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tik pet kummuk putuk, ha 'āmot yīmū' yā' pet. <sup>27</sup> Ha tex gāy ka'ok, ha mīptut te 'āmot tu mō'yūm, tu' pu'uk, tu yāy koxyōy, tu nū'nānām. Ta tu' kux.

### *Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok*

<sup>28</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg. Yā hām'āktux ka'ok hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>29</sup> Tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux pu'uk, pāyā Yeyox mūn te hām'āktux ka'ok, 'ūxat tu'.

## 8

### *Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yīktix tu' yīxohoh, 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha tik pakut nūn, tu' xax kunut, tu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu nū' xup, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek putup 'ūg hittupmā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox mō'yīm kutit, tu tik 'āpit, tu:

—Hamūn. 'Āte 'āp-tup. 'Āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik xax max xupep, <sup>4</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn pu 'āktux hok, pa 'āmānex ha mōg hāmāxap, pu 'āxax pēnā', nūy 'āhittup yūmmūg, hak-nāy tu Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, pu tu hax. Yā hōmā mōnāyxop Mōyyex te hāpxop mō'hap xat, pu tikmū'ūn pu yāy hittup'ax yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te kāmānat hittupmāhā'*



<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg kōmēn Kapānān ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, pa' xip tik te Hōm yōg gohet puknōg pu' hām, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu ta tu' xak, pu' yōg kāmānat hittupmā', <sup>6</sup> hu:

—Notot, yōgnū kāmānat tek pet tu' xip, tu pakut xexkah, tu hāpkumep hok. Yā' xūy xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy nō' hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha gohet yōg tik te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āmōg hok! Nāy. 'Āxexkah, hakmūn kutōgnāg, yīk pet ha mōg hok. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, pu kāmānat nīm, ha' hittupmāp-tup. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmūn yīpkox xip yōgnū xexka xop pu', tu xonat xop xat 'ūyānān tu', hakmūn pu yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat puxet xat, hu: “Mōg,” kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy xat, hu: “Mā',” kaxīy, ha' nūn. Ha' nōy xat, hu: “Mōy mīy!” kaxīy, ha' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Nūhū tik kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmpuknōg xop nūn putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā Yoneo xop mūtik, 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyak mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap Yako mūtik xit putup, <sup>12</sup> ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup hāptopa', tu' papuk putup, hāpkoxtap kopa' pip putup, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah. Tu' xūy xexkap-tup, hu potaha hāptopa' pip tu'. Kaxīy.

13 Tu gohet yōg tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpet ha mōg. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yīy Topa te 'ōg kāmānat hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kāmānat hittup.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

14 Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet xetut mūg tut ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', pa' xetut mūg tut pīp, 'ūpakut tu', tu' xax pukpex, 15 ha Yeyox te 'ūn yīm 'āpit, ha' xuxi', ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk, ha nō' xit.

16 Ha 'āmāxak 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puyīy hittupmā', tu' xat, tu' yīy'ax hā yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'.

17 Hōmā, hāmāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax 'āktux, yā Yeyox 'āktux, tu: “Tik te yūmū yōg hāmpakut hā' tot, tu yūmūg xūy'ax hā' tot.” Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nōmhā'.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep*

18 Ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pēnāhā', hu' xat, pu yāy tik xop mōg, ha kōnāg xexka xak. 19 Ha tik te hāmūmmūg nūn, tu:

—Notot, 'āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup. Yā hām 'ūm hā 'āmōg'ax, kamak mōg'ax 'āpehe'. Kaxīy.

20 Ha:

—Kokexmax hex te hāpkox kopa' pet, ha putuxnāg te mīm yīkpak tu' pet, pak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'ak pet 'ūm xip'ah, nūy 'ūkpihi'. Kaxīy.

21 Ha ta tik nōy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu:

—Yāyā', tux hok 'ūktak nō hāpkot hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep. Pūyā' xakix xop 'ūxakix nōy xop nō 'āpkot. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi'*

<sup>23</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, ha yāy yōg tik xop te nū mūtik mōg. <sup>24</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kōnāg gāy, ha 'āmuuk gāy kamah, tu mīpkox mō'yōn, ha yāy mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha kōnāg te mīpkox hā mō'yūm, pa Yeyox mō'yōn. <sup>25</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, tu tuhuk, ha yāy koxak, ha:

—Yāyā'! Mō'ōn hok, ka yūmūg xakix! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu yā 'ākuxānōg? 'Ākuxa mām pu'ūgnāg 'ūgkopah! Kaxīy.

Tu' yok, tu 'āmuuh gāy tu' xat, xix kōnāg gāy tu' xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi'. <sup>27</sup> Ha tik xop te' pēnā ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', tu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Yā 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, hu' xuxi'! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy*

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpxexka Ganat tu' mōg, tu' mōg Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka xatapa', tu mōktu' xupep, pa tik 2 nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk tek-te'ex kummuk, yīy xukpot tu' tihī'. Ha yāmīy te' gāyāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīpkutuk, tu xukpot yōg putat nōā'yēn, hu yīmmap hā' mōg. <sup>29</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Xate tep mŭn putup? 'Ămŭn yă Topak-tok. 'Ok nŭn, nŭy 'ŭgmŭg kummugă hămăxap? Kaxŭy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' pip xapup, tu mŭxux măhă', <sup>31</sup> ha yămŭy te:

—Pěyă xatekmŭg mŭy, 'ăpu' xat 'ŭ xapup kopak mŭg mŭxakux. Kaxŭy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha:

—Mŭg, nŭy mŭxakux. Kaxŭy.

Ha' mŭg, tu xapup xop hă' mŭxakux, ha yŭktix yŭmŭ' pip, tu yŭxo mŭ'ka'ok, tu kŭnăg xexka tu' mŭxaha', tu kŭnăg hă' mŭxakux, tu' xakix kŭnăg xexka kopah.

<sup>33</sup> Ha tik xop te xapup pĕnăhă', tu nŭ'paha', tu kŭmĕn ha' mŭg, tu mŭktu mŭxaha' kŭmĕn tu', tu hăm'ăktux, tu yămŭy kummuk 'ăktux, xix tik 2 'ăktux, yămŭy te nŭm găyăhă'. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta' nŭn kŭmĕn yŭg tikmŭ'ŭn xohix, tu Yeyox ha' nŭn, tu' pĕnăhă', 'ŭhă tu' xak, pu nŭm hăpxexka nŭm, nŭy mŭg, ha' mŭg.

## 9

### *Yeyox te tik te hăpkumep hok hittupmăhă'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta mŭ'năhă Yeyox, tu mŭpkox hă mŭ'năhă', tu kŭnăg yŭmŭ' mŭg, tu' mŭg, tu mŭktu kŭmĕn Kapănăn tu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta tikmŭ'ŭn te tik nŭnnăhă', ha hăpkumep hok, yŭy tikmŭ'ŭn te tutpe hă mŭ'tat. Ha Yeyox te' pĕnăhă', tu tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa măm ka'ok pĕnăhă', tu tik te hăpkumep hok pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ŭgnix 'ăhittup. Yă Topa te 'ŭg hăpkummuk mŭy'ax xaxogăhă' pu tu kux. Kaxŭy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha tik xop te hămyŭmmŭg 'ŭm te:

—Nŭhŭ tik te yăy 'ăktux Topah! Yă' koit. Kaxŭy.

4 Ha Yeyox te tik xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te hāpkummuk pe'āpaxex? 5 Piyā' ka'ok, pe hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax 'āktux, pe yok nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux? 6 Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy hām xexka tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'. Kaxīy.

Tu' yōkānām, tu tik te hāpkumep hok xat, hu:

—Āyok, nūy 'āknīhāxip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy.

7 Ha' yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. 8 Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā pu tu' nōy hittupmā'!

### *Yeyox xix Māteo*

9 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep, 'īhā tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet puknōg pu' hām, nūy nōm pupi tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Māteo, tu gohet yōg petnāg kopa' xip, nūy tayūmak pop, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha Māteo yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik, 10 tu'yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, nūy tu' xit, ha Yeyox te nōm mūtik mōg, tu' xit, 'īhā Māteo xape xop nūn, xix tik te nōm mūtik tayūmak pop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk nūn, tu Yeyox mūtik xit, xix 'ūyōg tik xop mūtik xit, 11 ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōgnū Notot xit tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik xit? 'Ap max'ah. Kaxīy.

12 Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn hittup te notot xak 'ohnãg, pa 'ũpakut xop te' xak. <sup>13</sup> Mõg, nũy Topa yõg tappet mõ'kupix, nũy hãmyũmmũg, ha: “A 'ãtep-tup'ah xokxop mõ'hap 'ũg hax. 'Ãmhok. Pa 'ãte tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã maxp-tup.” Kaxĩy. Yãk nũn, nũy tikmũ'ũn kummuk xãnã', 'ũyĩy tu hupmã', ha 'ãte' xãnã 'ohnãg tikmũ'ũn te yãy max pe' paxex. Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te' xit hok 'ãktux*

<sup>14</sup> Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Yoãm yõg tik xop nũn, nõm tep-tox pix yõg tik xop nũn, tu Yeyox ha' nũn, tu nũktu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ûgmũg xit hok punethok, xix Paniye xop xit hok punethok. Teptu 'õg tik xop xit hok'ah? Kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu:

—Tik te yãytaha', tu 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, tu' xape xop xãnãhã', puyĩy nũ mũtik tu hittup. 'Ok potaha 'ũxape xop 'ĩhã tik te yãyta'ax te nũ mũtik xip? 'Ap pota'ah. Yã' hittup! Pa tik te yãyta'ax mõg, tu 'ãmuk xexka kuxyãhã', ha nõmhã' xape xop hittup 'ohnãg. 'Ap xit putup'ah. 'Ûgmõg, puxik yõg tik xop xit hok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> —Tikmũ'ũn te topixxax kutut tu nõ yãg xex, tu' xap, 'ap yãg tup xap'ah topixxax kutut tu', ka yãy pot. Kaxĩy Yoãm yõg tik xop te mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax hittap tat, ha' yõg tik xop te yõgnũ hãpxopmã'ax tup tat. <sup>17</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te xupyãg hep mĩy, tu' xokxax kutut kopa' xuk 'ohnãg, ka nõ xax kutut tu yãy pot, ha' hep te hãm tu nũ'nãhã', ha' nõg. 'Ãmhok. Pa xupyãg hep tup xuk xokxax tup kopah, nũy ti ka'ok. Kaxĩy Yoãm yõg tik xop te

hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup  
nōg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'ūn xix kakxop hex hittupmāhā'*

<sup>18</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux 'īhā Yoneo xop yōg tik te'  
xat'ax nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu:

—Hōnhāk-tok hex xok. Mā', nūy 'ūkpet ha mōg,  
nūy tu tukūm yīmū yīm xeh, nūy putpu' hīnnā'.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, ha ta tik pe' mōg, ha tik xop te  
nū mūtik mōg kamah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'ūn nūn, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā'  
pakut, ha 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax hā' pakut, tu Yeyox  
xāmpa' xip, tu' xax kuxyā 'āpit, hu: <sup>21</sup> “'Āte' xax 'āpit  
putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūghittupmā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha yōkānām, tu 'ūn pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, Nixix! 'Āhittup, 'ākuxa yūm  
ka'ok tu'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'ūn hittup.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax  
pe' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa tik pet tu', tu' mōxakux,  
tu nō hāpkot yōg kax 'āpak, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te  
mīptut kopa' pip, <sup>24</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, nūy 'āpep hāptopa'. 'A kakxop 'ūm xok'ah,  
yā mō'yōn! Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te nō yīxix, <sup>25</sup> tu' mōg, 'īhā Yeyox te  
kakxop hex pet ha mō'nāhā', tu' yīm mūg, ha' yok,  
tuknīha' xip, <sup>26</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, tu'  
xe' xuktux hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn pu'.

*Yeyox te tik pa hok 2 pa nāhā'*

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu putat hā' mōg, pa tik pa  
hok 2 tihi', tu' pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ămŭn yă mŏnăyxop Namix mŏkputox, yĭk mŭg kuxa ka'! Kaxĭy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te mĭptut hă mŏ'năhă', ha tik pa hok te' yĭka' tihi', ha:

—'Ok 'ăkuxa măm ka'ok 'ŭgmŭn kopah? 'Ok 'ăhittupmă'ax 'ăte'? Kaxĭy.

Ha:

—Hamŭn! Kaxĭy.

<sup>29</sup> Yĭy Yeyox te' pa 'ăpit, tu:

—Hămpĕnă'! 'Ăkuxa măm ka'ok 'ŭgkopah. Yă' puxi'. Kaxĭy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu' pa maxnăhă', ha hămpĕnă max. Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmŭ'ŭn xop pu' xuktux hok! Kaxĭy.

<sup>31</sup> Pa tu ta' mŏg, tu Yeyox 'ăktux hăpxexka yŏg tikmŭ'ŭn xohix pu'.

### *Yeyox te tik yĭy hok yĭgăhă'*

<sup>32</sup> Tu' mŏg, 'ĭhă tikmŭ'ŭn te tik yĭy hok nŭnnăhă', tu Yeyox ha' nŭnnăhă', ha yămĭy kummuk te tik kummugăhă', pu tu yĭy hok, <sup>33</sup> ha Yeyox te yămĭy xut, tu tu' mŏ'kutnăhă', tu' xat pu mŏg, 'ĭhă tik yĭy, tu hăm'ăktux. Ha tikmŭ'ŭn kuxănŏg, tu:

—Tep te 'ŭm nŭhŭ'? Yă hŏnhă 'Iyaet yŏg tikmŭ'ŭn te hăpxopmă ka'ok xe'ĕgnăg pĕnă hămăxap. Hŏmă 'ap pĕnă'ah. Kaxĭy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa Paniye xop găy, tu:

—Yă Hămgăyăgnăg mŭn te Yeyox ka'ogăhă pu yămĭy kummuk mŏy. Kaxĭy.

### *Yeyox te tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa ka'*

<sup>35</sup> Ha ta Yeyox te hăpkumep, tu kŏmĕn xohix ha' mŏg, xix xip tu xexka xohix ha' mŏg, tu hămyŭmmŭgăhă Topa pet kopah, tu hăm'ăpak



max'ax 'áktux, xix Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax 'áktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pakut hittupmãhã', yã hãmpakut'ax xohix mõy, nũy nõ tu hittupmã', <sup>36</sup> 'ihã tikmũ'ũn pẽnãhã', tu' kuxa ka', 'ũp-xehnãg pip hah, tu kahnẽn xop putuk, tik te nõm pẽnã 'ohnãg putuk, <sup>37</sup> yĩy yãy yõg tik xop pu hãm'áktux, hu:

—Yã hãpxop ta punethok, puyĩy pet ha yĩkũy, nũy kopa nũ' xok, pa tikmũ'ũn kutõgnãg pip nũy nõ yĩkũy. <sup>38</sup> 'Ápu, hãpxa xuxyã tu' xax, pu tikmũ'ũn xãnã', puyĩy hãpxop ta nũnnã'. Kaxĩy. Ha kaxĩy Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn 'áktux. Yã punethok te Topa xak, pãyã 'a' xipi yũmmũg'ah. 'Ápu Topa tu' xax, pu tik nũ'pok, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgã max, nũy Topa ha mõgã'.

## 10

### *Yeyox yõg tik xop te 12*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta yãy yõg tik xop xãnãhã', nũy mõ'pok, tu yãy 'áxet'ax hõm pu yãmĩy kummuk tu mõy, nũy tikmũ'ũn pakut xohix hittupmã', <sup>2</sup> ha tik xohix te 12 mõ'pok, ha' xuxet'ax te: Xĩmãm, yã' xuxet'ax nõy Pet, xi' taknõy 'Ánene', xix Tiak, xi' taknõy Yoãm. Yã Yemeneo kutok 2, <sup>3</sup> xix Pinip, xix Matõmẽo, xix Tõmẽ, xix Mãteo, nõm te gohet pupi tayũmak pop, xix 'Appeo kutok 'áxet'ax Tiak kamah, xix Tanep, <sup>4</sup> xix nõm tik te Yoneo xop xexkanãp-tup, tu' xuxet'ax Xĩmãm kamah, xix Yot 'Ixkanot, nõm te mõ'ãmã', nũy gãyxop mõgã Yeyox hah.

### *Yeyox te tik te 12 mõ'pok*

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te mõ'pok, tu:

—Hãmpuknõg xop ha 'ãmõg hok, xix Xãmãnit yõg kõmẽn ha 'ãmõg hok, <sup>6</sup> 'ãmhok. Pa 'Iyaet

yōg tikmũ'ũn xax, yā Yōneo xop, yā kahnēn te hāmyũmmūg hok putuk nō'ōm, tikmũ'ũn te nōm xaxok hah. 'Ūxax, nūy 'ūm pipi', <sup>7</sup> nūy hām'āpak mǎx'ax 'āktux, hu: “Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat, puyīy tu yīpkox pi'.” Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmũ'ũn hit-tupmā', xi' xax kunut xop pu' xax tapmā', xix hāmpakut xop xohix tupmā'. Tikmũ'ũn xakix xop hīnnā putpu', xix yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmũ'ũn kopah, pu tu hittup. Topa te xa' hok hittupmāhā', yīy tayūmak pop hok 'ūyānān tu', 'īhā 'ānōy hit-tupmā'. Yā' hok hittupmā'. <sup>9</sup> Tayūmak xexka ta hok, <sup>10</sup> xix tut ta hok, nūy hāpxop xuk, xix topixxax punethok ta hok, xix pataxax, xi' kuptōy ta hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmũ'ũn hām, puxix tu xit max, puxix tu' pip max kamah, yīy hāpxop punethok ta hok. Pūyā tikmũ'ũn xa' popmā hāpxop xohix.

<sup>11</sup> —Kōmēn xix xip tu xexka ha mōxakux, 'āpu tikmũ'ũn max xax, xayīy 'ūpet kopa 'āpi', 'āpihi nūy nox pi', 'īhā kōmēn kopa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu mōktu putpu 'āmōg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmũ'ũn pet ha mōxakux, 'āpu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: “Pūyā tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām, nōm te 'āpet kopa' pip,” Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te 'āxop pu: “Mōnāy, nūy pihi' nūnteh,” kaxīy, yīy ta' pi', ha nōm tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām putup. Pa tikmũ'ũn te: “Mōnāy hok, pa mōg!” kaxīy, hu ta nōm tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Pēyā kōmēn yōg tikmũ'ũn 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxīnnā hok, 'āpu mōy, tu hāpkōnōn xit 'āpata tu', pu tikmũ'ũn xohix pēnā', nūy yūmmūg. Yāp-tup nōg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok: hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn

Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok xop kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

*Tute hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

16 —'Ūg 'āpax: 'Āte mō'āpok tikmū'ūn gāy kopah. Pa mōxip, nūy hāmyūmmūg, pu 'ākix hok, nūy hāmgāy te kahnēn kix putuk hok. Kāyā gāy xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix kuxxuxtut gāy 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āxop gāy hok kamah, pāyā hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 17 'Ōg pa 'āti! Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'āmūg putup, nūy 'āhīy, nūy 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, tu xikot hā 'ākix putup Topa pet kopah. 18 Yā 'āxop mōg 'ūgmūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āmōgāp-tup gohenanok xop keppah, xix hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax keppah, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, yīy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'āktux putup 'ūxat'ax xop pu', xi' puknōg xop pu'. 19 'Āmōgā', 'āpu 'āxutigā hok, hu: “Āte putep 'āktux'ax?” kaxīy, xix: “Āte hām'āktux 'ūm 'āktux'ax?” kaxīy. 'Āxutigā hok. Hāpxip 'īhā Topa te xa hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup, xa hām'āktux. 20 Yā yāy yōg hām'āktux xa yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy hām'āktux, tu 'ōg 'Ātak Topa Koxuk pupi hām'āktux.

21 —Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te yāy xape mōgāp-tup pu gāyxop tu kix, ha' tak xop tek-tok xop mōgāp-tup pu' kix, hak-tok xop te' tak mūtik yāytukmīy putup, tu' kix putup, 22 yā tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup nōg putup, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik hah, pa 'āpu nōā' tot, ha mōktu' kux. Yā Topa te' gāyxop nōāp-tup, tu 'āmōy putup hāpkummuk mīy xop kopah, xa mōg. 23 Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu nūmān, nūy kōmēn nōy ha mōg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'A 'āxop

te hām'āktux kux putup'ah 'Iyaet yōg kōmēn xohix kopa, 'ihāk nūn, 'a xate hāpxopmā kux putup'ah, 'ihāk nūn, 'ihā 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn.

<sup>24</sup> —Tik te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg max, pa tik nōy te hām'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. Ha' xuxyā te' xat, hu' ka'ok, pa kāmānat yīpkox pip, hu' pu'uk. <sup>25</sup> Yā' max tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūyōg yūmmūgā'ax putuk. Ha kāmānat max hām, nūy māynāg mīy, tu' xuxyā putuk. Pax pu' xuxyā yā Meyemo', puxix tu kum-muk nām, ha' yōg kāmānat kummuk xexka kamah.

<sup>26</sup> —Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop, pa Topa te hāpxopmā xaptop'ax tu' mūg putup, puyī' xohi' pēnā'. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux 'āmñy 'ihā', nūy xe' xuktux hāptup 'ihā'. 'Āte 'āxop 'āp-xet pu hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, puyī' xohi' yūmmūg. <sup>28</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Yā 'āyīn putex'ax, pa 'ākokuk putex hok. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. Tute 'āyīn nōā'ax xix 'ākokuk, nūy kuxap hā mō'hap Hāmgyāgnāg Pet tu', ha 'āxūy xuxi 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Putuxnāg ta manat, yā tayūmak kutōgnāg hā hāmenax, pa Topa te nōm xop putup pax, tu' pēnā max, pu hām tu tu nā hok, ha' xaxok 'ohnāg, <sup>30</sup> tu 'āxop mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mō 'āxe kupix, nūy 'āxe xohix te xīy yūmmūg, 'āp-tup pax tu'. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'ākuxānōg hok!

### *Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup> —Tikmū'ūn xohix te: “'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg,” kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xupax, kopxix 'Ātak

Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, nōm te pexkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm yōgnū'.” Kaxīy.  
<sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te' nōy xop keppa hām'āktux, hu: “Ūgmūn 'ā Jesus yōg'ah,” kaxīy, kopxix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, yā yōg 'Ātak te pexkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm 'ap yōg'ah.” Kaxīy.

### *Tute yāytukmīy 'āktux*

<sup>34</sup> —Ak nūn'ah, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix kuxa māmā'. 'Āmhok. Pak nūn, hām tuk nūn, pu tikmū'ūn yāytukmīy, <sup>35</sup> xik nūn puk-tok pit xop yāy tak xop mūtik yāytukmīy, xik nūn puk-tok hex xop yāy tut xop mūtik yāytukmīy, puk-tok xetut xop yāy yīpxox mūk tut mūtik yāytukmīy. <sup>36</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy xape hā' puknōg, 'ūgāy tu'.

<sup>37</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te' tak putup pax hāmāxap, pe' tut putup pax hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok. Ha tikmū'ūn tek-tok pit putup hāmāxap, pek-tok hex putup hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok.

<sup>38</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn tek putup hāmāxap, nūy 'ūgmūtik xok, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep mō kuma' mōg.

<sup>39</sup> Tikmū'ūn xok 'ohnāg putup, puxix tu xok, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa tu' xok, puxix tu hi mōkuma' mōg.

### *Topa te hāpxopmā max hā' yānān*

<sup>40</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, puxix 'ūkputup, ha Topap-tup kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'.

<sup>41</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax putup, Topa te nū'kutnāhā' puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, nū'kutnā'ax mūtik pop putup. Ha tikmū'ūn te tik max putup, 'ūmax

hah, yā tik max xop mūtik pop putup pexkox yōg hāpxop.

<sup>42</sup> —Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg tik kutōgnāg pu kōnāg tat, puyīy xo'op, tu' tat tik tek mūtik mōg hah, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop xe'e. Tu ta tu' kux.

## 11

### *Yoām nōm tep-tox pix te Yeyox ha mō tik pok*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' xat kux, tu ta' mōg Yeyox, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy kōmēn xohix yīkāgnāg hā hām'āktux. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xip Yoām kanet kopah, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu Kun-nix 'āpak, hu yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok, <sup>3</sup> pu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topa yōg yāyikutnā'ax xe'e', pe tik nōy nūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, nūy hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, 'āte nōm hāpxopmāhā'. Yā 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak.

<sup>5</sup> Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Tikmū'ūn pa hok te hāmpēnā max, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop xax tup, xix hām'āpak hok xop te hām'āpak max, xi' xakix xop te putpu' hi', xi' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. <sup>6</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, nōm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, 'ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu Yoām 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmōg hām panip xexka hah, nūy Yoām pēnā'. Tep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok mītkup pēnāhā', 'āmuuh te

nōm mahap? <sup>8</sup> Tep-tep pēnāhā? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te topixxax max tat? 'Āmhok! 'Ūptexop mūn te mīptut xexka tu' pip. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu, 'āyīy: Xatep-tep pēnāhā? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux? Hamūn! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Yoām 'āktux, yā Topa te Yoām 'āktux, hu: “'Āte mō tik kutnāhā', 'āte nōm mō'kutnāp-tup 'ākeppah, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā'.” Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik xop hittap yā' xexka miāx, ha ta Yoām xexka xe'e'. Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop xexka xe'ēgnāg. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā Yoām te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, xix hōnhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, Topa te' ka'ogā hah, ha' yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Yā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix te hām'āktux, tu Topa te tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te' xuktux kamah. <sup>14</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit 'āktux, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux nō'ōm, yā Yoām xix 'Enit te yāy putuk, Topa te nōm nū'pok hah. <sup>15</sup> 'Āyīpkox pi', nūy hām'āpax.

<sup>16</sup> —Hōnhā tikmū'ūn tep-tep putuk? Tute kakxop putuk. Kakxop te hāmnuhnōg tu' mām, ha yā' yīy ka'ok 'ūnōy xop pu', hu: <sup>17</sup> “'Ūgmū'āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, pa 'āxop te hāmyā 'ohnāg. Ha ta kāyāhā nō 'āpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pa 'āxop pota 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Kaxīy Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, xix xupyāg xo'op hok, ha' xohix te: “Yāmīy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip.” Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit. <sup>19</sup> Hak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha' xohix te: “Pēnā! 'Ōhōm xit xexka nām, xi' xo'op xexka nām, tu tik kummuk hā' xape, xix nōm xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop hā' xape,”

kaxīy. 'Ok max, pe' kummuk nō'ōm? Xate' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, hu' yūmmūg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg*

<sup>20</sup> Tu ta xe kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn 'āktux kummuk, ha kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. Yīy Yeyox te:

<sup>21</sup> —Kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy putup, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn xūy putup. Tute hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, ha yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Pax pu kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā', pax pu kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā', puxix yāyhāhup, nūy xagok hā mō'tat, tu putok nū'xok yāy putox yīmū', puyī' xohix yāyhāhup yūmmūg. <sup>22</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: 'Āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pāyā kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka 'ohnāg, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Kapānān yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Ūgmūg mōg pexkox hah.” Kaxīy. Pāyā' mōg 'ohnāg. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha' mōg. Tu hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pāyā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Pax pu Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn hittap pēnā', puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy kōmēn tu tu' pip nōmhā. <sup>24</sup> 'ūxaxok hok: 'Āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep



xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu Xonōm yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa kap-tup, pa Kapānān yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux.

*Tute tikmũ'ũn xapit pu tu' kuxa mām*

<sup>25</sup> Ta xe Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'āmũn yā pexkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā! 'Āmax, tu tikmũ'ũn te hāmyũmmũg hok xop yũmmũgāhā', puyīy hāmyũmmũg, 'ihā tikmũ'ũn te hāmyũmmũg pu' xaptop, puyī' yũmmũg hok. <sup>26</sup> Hamũn. Yā kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yōgnũ 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā' hāpxop xohix. Yāk tak puxehnāg tek-tok yũmmũg, hak puxet te 'Ātak Topa yũmmũg, nūy tikmũ'ũn pu hāmyũmmũgā'.

<sup>28</sup> —Mā', 'ũg ha nũ', 'ihā 'āteknōg, 'ihā 'ōg hāpxop xak hā' tot hok, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yũmmāp-tup. <sup>29</sup> 'Ūg pe mōg, 'ũ xa hāmyũmmũgā', 'ũgmũn yāg max, tu yāy kutōgnāg pekpxax, yīy 'ākuxa yũm putup, <sup>30</sup> ha 'āte 'āxat'ax, xayīy mīy, ha' ka'ok 'ohnāg yōg xat'ax, yīy 'āyīpkox xip, nūy yōgnũ hāpxop xak'ax tat, hap-tux 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

## 12

*Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy xohik-tōgnāg nōg, 'ihā nit xap, ha Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu ta hāpxa xexka xak, ha xuxnāg xetox xap ta', ha tik xop te' pe' mōg, tu' xap mōy, nūy mā', 'ūp-tup te' kix hah, <sup>2</sup> ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pēnā! 'Ōg tik xop te xuxnāg ta xetox xap mōy, ha yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu' xut hok nit xap 'īhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha:

—'Ok mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hōmā putup te mōnāyxop hittap Namix putex, ha putup te' kix tik te nū mūtik mōg, <sup>4</sup> yīy Topa pet xexka hā' mōxakux, tu pām pop, nōm pām te Topa keppa' pip pop, tu' māhā', ha Topa te' xat hok, pu tikmū'ūn mā hok. Yā 'āmānex xop puxet te' mā'ax. <sup>5</sup> 'Ok mō'kupix hok xate'? Mōyyex te' xat, pu 'āmānex xop hām nit xap 'īhā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāpxopmāhā', tu hāpxopmā max. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa pet xexkah, pak mūn xexkah xe'ēgnāg. <sup>7</sup> 'A 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ah, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, 'īhā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha: “Ātep-tup xa hāpxopmā max, pa hāpxop mō'hap'ax 'ūyīy hax 'ātep-tup nōg.” Kaxīy. Pax xa 'āxop nōm hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, puxix yōg tik xop 'ūhitop kopit 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu nit xap hāk xuxyā kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Tikyīm nīā hittupmāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, <sup>10</sup> pa tik xip, tu' yīm nīā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy kupeh, nūy nit xap 'īhā hām hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat, 'ok pe' xat hok, 'ūhittupmā nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn puxet, tu nit xap 'īhā hāpkox kopa' nāhā', puxix tik xut, mō'ka'ok, <sup>12</sup> ha kahnēn kutōgnāg yā manat, ta tikmū'ūn xexkah,

Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu te takat putuk. Yīy yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ū yūmūg nōy hā tehet nīt xap 'ihā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu tik yīm nīāa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—' hu:

—'Āyīm koa'! Kaxīy

Ha' koa', tu' hittup, ha' yīm te' yīm nōy putuk.

<sup>14</sup> Yīy ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, Yeyox putex putup tu'.

*Topa te yāy tik yāy kutnāhā'*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, hu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop xohix hit-tupmāhā', <sup>16</sup> tu' xat, pu tikmū'ūn nōy pu' xuktux hok, nūy Yeyox 'āktux hok. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, ha Yeyox 'āktux, yīy:

<sup>18</sup> —Topa te hām'āktux, hu: “Āte nūhū tik yāy kutnāhā', nūy mō'kutnā', tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'.

'Ūgkoxuk te nōm kopa' xip putup, nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux, pu yōgnū putat 'āktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux putup.

<sup>19</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān putup 'ohnāg, tu' yīy ka'ok putup 'ohnāg, tu kōmēn yōg putat hā hām'āktux 'āhīynāg putup'ah.

<sup>20</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn hok xop kuxa kap-tup, tu' pu'ūgnāg xop mō'nīynām putup, puyīy tu ka'ok, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok putup, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnā mō'kuma' mōg.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' hep xohix xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, tu hāmmax hip.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Meyemo*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta' xip tik pa hok, ha' mōgāhā Yeyox hah, ha' yīy hok kamah, yā yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip. Yeyox te' hittupmāhā', ha hāmpēnāhā', tu hām'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok nū tik mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, tu:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xop xohix xat, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk xop mōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Yeyox te nōm xop te hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāytukmīy, puxix tu nōg, xi' xape xop nōg'ax, 'ūyāytukmīy tu'. <sup>26</sup> Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yāytukmīy, tu yāy mōy, puxix tu nōg kamah. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te: Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy. Xate' koit. 'Ū 'ūm te 'ōg tik xop ka'ogāhā' pu' mōy? 'A' Meyemo'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te xate yā' koit yūmmūg. <sup>28</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā' 'ū yāmīy mōy, xa 'āxop yūmmūg. Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat nūnte'.

<sup>29</sup> —Tik 'ūm ka'ok xip, yīy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet te' pet hā 'ā mō'nā'ah, nūy tu' xupxet. Pa tik ka'ok kīy, puxix hāpxop xohix hā tu xupxet, yīy 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kīy hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah.

<sup>30</sup> —Tik tek mūtik mōg hok, puxik tukmīy. Ha ta tik te 'āhā te hok, puxik kummūgā', <sup>31</sup> yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e': Tikmū'ūn te Topa 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa timū'ūn te Topa

Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg, pu tu xip. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg mō kuma' mōg.

*Mīpkup max xix mīnta max*

<sup>33</sup> —Mīpkup max te mīnta ta max taha', ha ta mīpkup kummuk te mīnta ta kummuk taha', yīy tikmū'ūn te mīnta pēnāhā', tu' kup yūmmūg kamah, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>34</sup> 'Āxop yā kāyā gāy kutok xop! 'Ākummuk, hu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Ap hām'āktux max yūmmūg'ah. Tik kuxa kummuk, puxix tik hām'āktux kummuk, pa tik kuxa max, puxix tik hām'āktux max. <sup>35</sup> Tikmū'ūn max te' kuxa max tu hāmmax 'āktux, ha ta tikmū'ūn kummuk te' kuxa kummuk tu hāpkummuk 'āktux.

<sup>36</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' yōg hām'āktux hitop kopit putup, 'ok pe yā' max, 'ok pe yā' kummuk. <sup>37</sup> Yā 'ōg hām'āktux hā Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe 'āmax, 'ok pe 'ākummuk. Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xexka xop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>38</sup> Ha ta' pip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop 'ūm te:

—'Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup xa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok, 'ūgmūg pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu' mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah. 'Āxop te

hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, 'a' mīy 'ātep-tup'ah. 'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, ha tik hittap Yōn 'āktux, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy 'āxop te mōnāyxop Yōn yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxet pēnāp-tup. <sup>40</sup> Yōn te mām xexka tex kopa' xip, tu 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā' kopa' xip, ha kaxīy 'ūgmūn te hāpkox kopak xip putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā hāpkox kopak xip putup. <sup>41</sup> Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, ha Nīn yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux'ax kummuk. Yā nōm te Yōn yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu yāyhāhup, nūy kuxyā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, ha Yōn 'ūk-tōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexkah, pa xate yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. <sup>42</sup> Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā hāpxexka Xamah yōg 'ūn tu yok, nōm te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn hittap xat, tu' yok putup, nūy 'āxop kummuk 'āktux. Yā hāptox tu' nūn, nūy tik te' xat'ax hittap Xanomām pēnā', ha ta Xanomām 'ūk-tōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexka'.

*Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' mōg*

<sup>43</sup> —Yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm kopa' xip, tu' nīm, tu hām panip ha' mōg, tu' xak, nūy ta pihi'. 'Ūxip hok, <sup>44</sup> puxix tute: “'Ūkpet ha putpuk mōg.” Kaxīy. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu tikmū'ūn tu' xupep, tu' mō'nāhā', ha' hok yūm, ha hāpkunut xit, ha mōktu yā' max, <sup>45</sup> ha xe' mōg, tu yāmīy kummuk xop nōy xānāhā pu nū mūtik mōg, tu' tihi', yīy tikmū'ūn xūy xexkah. Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn kummuk xūy'ax nōmhā. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xape nūn*

<sup>46</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux ha ta' tut nũn, xi' taknõy xop nũn, tu hãptopa' pip, tu' xak, nũy Yeyox mũtik hãm'ãktux, <sup>47</sup> yĩy tik te Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pẽnã! 'Átut xix 'ãtaknõy xop te hãptopa' pip, nũy 'ãmũtik hãm'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yãk tut? Pi'yãk taknõy xik hex? Kaxĩy.

<sup>49</sup> Tu tikmũ'ũn te yãy mũtik hãpkumep xop pẽnãhã', tu' yĩm xix, tu:

—Pẽnã! Nũ xop yãk tut, xik taknõy xop xe'e'!

<sup>50</sup> Yã tikmũ'ũn xohix te 'Átak Topa pu' yĩpkox pip, nõm te pexkox tu' xip, puxix yãk xape, tuk taknõy, xik hex, xik tut. Kaxĩy.

## 13

### *Tik te hãpxop xap xok*

<sup>1</sup> Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ihã Yeyox mõg hãptopa', tu kõnãg xexka ha' mõg, tu ta' mõg tu mõktu hãpkux tu' xupep, tu' yũm, tu tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn te' xakot, nũy xupax. <sup>2</sup> Yã' xohix xexkah, yĩy Yeyox te mĩpkox hã mõ'nãhã', tu mĩpkox te kõnãg yĩmũ' mõg, ha mõktu mõ'nãhã', tu' yũm, ha tikmũ'ũn te yãykote' pip, tu' xakot hãpkux tu', <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox te hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

—Tik mõg, nũy hãpxop xap xok, <sup>4</sup> tu hãpxa xexka tu' xok, ha' yãg te putat yĩka te tu' nãhã', ha putuxnãg te' mãnãm, ha' nõg. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' yãg nõy te mĩkax xap tu' nãhã', ha hãm xet kutõgnãg, tu mĩkaxxap yĩmũ' pip, ha' xap xokax mõ'ka'ok, <sup>6</sup> ha mãyõn xupep, tu' nakgãhã', 'üyĩpxatit kutõgnãg pip tu' nakgãhã', <sup>7</sup> ha ta' yãg nõy te mĩmyãm xop kopa'

nāhā', tu' tuk mīmyām xop mūtik, pa' xupep 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' pip tu', ha' nōg. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', hu' tuk max, tu mōktu xexkah, tu' xap xohix xexka popmāhā', yā' xap puxet te 30 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 60 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 100 popmāhā', 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

*Teptu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?*

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, tu:

—Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn nōy pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Topa te 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. 'Ap nōy xop pu' suktux'ah, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, pa tikmū'ūn nōy te pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah, yīy hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, yīy xa 'ā 'ūm yūmmūgāp-tup, ha mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok, tu hāpxaxok putup, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>13</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā' nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'. Yā pa mām, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yīy tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu:

“Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā 'a hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu' pēnāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

<sup>15</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok, tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok,



xi' pa kīy ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā hok,  
ka hāmyūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup, ka Topa yōg putat  
hā' mōg 'ūxeheh.

Yā 'āte nōm hittupmā'ax, pāyāp-tup nōg.

Yā Topa te' xuktux tap.” Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pa 'āxop kuxa hittup xop, hāmpēnā max tu', xix  
hām'āpak max tu'! <sup>17</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok: Tik xop te Topa  
pupi hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', tu' xak,  
nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop pēnā', 'āxop te nōm pēnāhā  
nōmhā, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn punethok te' xak,  
nūy pēnā', nūy xupax, pāyā' pēnā' ohnāg, xi' xupak  
'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>18</sup> Yīy 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax, nūy yōg hām'āktux 'ūm  
yūmmūg max, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg.  
<sup>19</sup> Hāpxop xap te putat kuxyā' nāhā', ha kaxīy  
tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, ha 'āte Topa te  
tikmū'ūn xak'ax 'āktux, ha' xupak, pa hāmyūmmūg  
'ohnāg. Hāmgāyāgnāg nūn, tu yōg hām'āktux xax-  
ogāhā', pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip hok. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta hāpxop  
xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn  
te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>21</sup> Pa hāpxip  
kutōgnāg 'īhā' xūy, ha' gāy xop te' kummugāhā',  
yīy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xaxok mō'ka'ok, 'ūkuxa  
yūm pu'uk tu'. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmyām xox  
xop kopa' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux  
'āpak, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' yāykuxop punethok,  
ha tayūmak nōg, ha hām'āktux xaxok, ha' nōg. <sup>23</sup> Ha'  
yāg nōy te hām max tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te  
hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' yīpkox pip,

tu Topa yōg putat hã' mōg kuma' mōg. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>24</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yōg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

—Tik te hãpxop xap xuxnãg xetox xok, ha kaxĩy Topa te yãy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. <sup>25</sup> 'Āmnĩy 'ũm 'ĩhã' nũn tik gãy, tu' xap kummuk xok hãpxop xap max kotĩnnãhã', tu' xok kux, tu' mōg, <sup>26</sup> ha' xap xokax, tu' tuk, ha mĩxux kummuk punethok te nōm max kotĩnnãhã', <sup>27</sup> yĩy kãmãnat xop te hãpxa xexka xuxyã xãnãhã', tu: “Yãyã', xate hãpxop xap max xok nũhũ hãm tu'. Teptu' mãm mĩxux kummuk kamah?” Kaxĩy.

<sup>28</sup> —Ha: “Yã tik gãy te' xap kummuk xok,” kaxĩy.

—Ha: “Xatek mũ putup 'ũ mōy?” kaxĩy.

<sup>29</sup> —Ha: “'Ūmōy hok, pũyã' pi', ka hãpxop mōy kamah mĩxux kummuk mũtik. <sup>30</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu tu' tuk, nũy mōy yã tu ta', 'ĩhã 'ãte' xat, pu mō' yãy pot, tu mĩxux kummuk putyōn hãmãxap, nũy nō kuxap hã mō'xut, nũy xuxnãg ta xetox nũnnã', tuk pet kopa' xex.” Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

### *Tute mōytat xap 'ãktux*

<sup>31</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yōg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', yã Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat,

—Hãpxop xap mōytat yãk-tĩgnãg, ha tik te' xap xok hãm kopah, <sup>32</sup> ha' xokax, tu' tuk tu mōktu yã' kup xexkah, ha putuxnãg xop te' mĩmmãg tu' pet. Kaxĩy Topa te tikmũ'ũn kutōgnãg xat hãmãxap, ha tikmũ'ũn nōy nã' mōg, tu mōktu tikmũ'ũn xohix te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

### *Pãm yōg tokatogã'ax 'ãktux*

<sup>33</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', xix xuxnāg ta xetox xap kōnnōn, tu' yōg xox tix paha', nūy 'ūyōg kānēy 3 tu nōm kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha' tokatogā'ax te' mōmmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha' mōg, nūy nōy pu' xuktux, hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Teptu Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?*

<sup>34</sup> Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā tikmū'ūn pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux nōy hā' xuktux 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup> Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet hittap te' xuktux. Hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu:

“Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā',  
nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā',  
nūy hāpxopmā'ax hittap xop 'āktux,  
yā hōmā Topa te hām xexka xohix mīy xix hōnhā,  
ha tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok yūmmūg  
'ohnāg.” Kaxīy

*Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān*

<sup>36</sup> Ha ta Yeyox mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm, nūy yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' yīgāhā' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūgmū'ā hām'āktux. Putep yūmmūgāhā xate',  
'ihā mīxux kummuk 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok Pit, tu tik putuk, nõm te hãpxop xap max xok, <sup>38</sup> tu hãpxa xexka tu' xok, ha hãm xexka putuk, ha hãpxop xap max te tikmũ'ũn max putuk, Topa te nõm xat, ha mĩxux kummuk te Hãmgãyãgnãg yõg tikmũ'ũn kummuk putuk, <sup>39</sup> ha tik gãy te Hãmgãyãgnãg mũn putuk. Yã tikmũ'ũn te hãpxop ta nũnnãhã', ha kaxĩy hãm xexka nõg putup, 'ĩhã pekkox yõg nũ'pok xop nũn, nũy mõ'pot. <sup>40</sup> Kãmãnat xop te mĩxux kummuk mõy, nũy kuxap kopa mõ'pok, pu mõ'xut, ha kaxĩy pekkox yõg nũ'pok xop te hãpxopmã kummuk xop mõy putup, nũy kuxap xe'ẽgnãg kopa mõ'pok. <sup>41</sup> 'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu pekkox yõg xop nũ'pok putup, nũy tikmũ'ũn kummuk xeh ya'oma', 'ũp-tup nõg tu', yã mõ'pok putup, pu tu pip hok, 'ĩhã 'ãte yã yõg tikmũ'ũn xat. Yã nõm kummuk xop te' nõy pu hãpkummuk yũmmũgãhã'. Yã' kummuk xop xohix te hãpxopmã kummuk ya'oma'mõg, <sup>42</sup> nũy kuxap xe'ẽgnãg kopa mõ'pok. Tu potap-tup, 'ũxũy xexka tu'. <sup>43</sup> Ha Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xexkanãp-tup xe'ẽgnãg, mãyõn putuk, tu' yõg 'Ãtak Topa mũtik pip putup pekkox tu'. 'Ãxop te hãm'ãpax, 'ãpu 'ãyĩpkox pi'. Kaxĩy.

*Tu hãpxop takat xexka 'ãktux*

<sup>44</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

—Tik te hãpxaha 'ĩhã hãpxop te takat xipihi hãpkox kopah, tu xe' xaptop, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu' mõg mõ'ka'ok, tuyãy hãpxop xohix hãmenex hãmãxap, nũy tayũmak punethok pop, tuk-nãy tu hãpxa pa yã pu'. Ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tuyãy yõg hãpxop xohix

xaxok, 'ühittup tu', nŭy Topa pu tu' yĩpkox pi'. Ha kaxĩy Topa te yăy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. 'Ūkux.

*Tute kupxat xap max 'ăktux*

<sup>45</sup> Tu xe hăm'ăktux, nŭy Topa yōg hăpxopmă'ax yŭmmũgă', nŭy tu tikmũ'ũn xat 'ăktux, hu:

—Tik te' xap max pop, yă kupxat xap max pop, nŭy xe nōmenax, tayŭmak xexka hă' nōy yănăn, <sup>46</sup> tu nōm xap max xipih'i, hu' mōg, tu yăy yōg hăpxop xohix hămenex, nŭy tayŭmak xexka pop, nŭy ta tu' xap max pa'. Ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te hăpxop xohix xaxok, nŭy Topap-xehnăg pu' yĩpkox pi'. 'Ūkux.

*Tute măpxamut 'ăktux*

<sup>47</sup> —Topa te hăpxopmăhă', tuyăy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat hă kaxĩy: Tikmũ'ũn te măpxamut kōnăg xexka kopah, tu măm xohix pop, <sup>48</sup> ha nŭ'xip 'ihă hăpkux ha' nŭnnăhă', tu hăm tu' măm, nŭy măm mō'pot. Tu' yĩy max ya'oma'mōg manax kopah, tu' yĩy kummuk ya'oma'mōg kōnăg kopah. Ha kaxĩy Topa te' hep xop xohix mō'pot putup, <sup>49</sup> ha kaxĩy mō'ăgmũg xohix kux putup, 'ihă pexkox nŭ'pok xop te' hep xop xohix mō'pot, <sup>50</sup> tu' yĩy kummuk xop ya'oma' mō'pok, tu kuxap xe'ėgnăg kopa mō'pok putup, ha potap-tup, 'ũxũy xexka tu'. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

*Tute hăm'ăktux xe'e 'ăktux*

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox te yăy yōg tikmũ'ũn yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok yŭmmũg hăpxopmă'ax 'ăte xa' xuktux? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Yă 'ăte' yŭmmũg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha:

—Yã tik te hãmyũmmũg xop tek mũtik hãpkumep, nũy 'ũgmũn puxehnãg pu tu yĩpkox pi', puxix mĩptut xuxyã putuk, tu hãpxop kutut xex, yãy pet kopa' xex, xix hãpxop tup xex, nũy kũnãy tu' mõy. Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te kãmẽn Nãyane tu' xip*

<sup>53</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu ta' mõg, <sup>54</sup> tuyãy yõg kãmẽn ha' mõg, tu' mõg tu mõktu' xupep, tu Topa pet kopa tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãpak, tu' yẽy, tu:

—'Ok hãmyũmmũg 'ũm 'õhõm? Tute xĩy 'õhõm te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg? <sup>55</sup> Yã Yoye kutok, nõm te mĩmpe mĩy'ax, ha' tut Mãnix, ha' taknõy xop yũmmũ'ãte' yũmmũg. 'Ûxohix te: Tiak, xix Yoye, xix Xĩmãm, xix Yot. <sup>56</sup> Yã' hex xop nũnte 'ãti kamah. 'Û 'ũm te Yeyox ka'ogãhã', pu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg? Yã tikmũ'ũn puxet te' mĩy hok. 'Ïntu'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>57</sup> Tup-tup nõg, yĩy Yeyox te:

—Tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yã hãpxexka yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xexka 'ãktux, pãyã yãy xape xop tek-tõgnãg 'ãktux, xix kãmẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn tek-tõgnãg 'ãktux kamah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>58</sup> 'Ap hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg'ah, tikmũ'ũn 'ũm kuxa mãm 'ohnãg hah.

## 14

*'Enot te Yoãm putex, nõm tep-tox pix*

<sup>1</sup> Hãpxip 'Thã 'Enot te hãpxexka Ganinet yõg tikmũ'ũn hã gohenanok, tu nõm tikmũ'ũn xat, ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox 'ãktux, ha 'Enot te' xupak, <sup>2</sup> yĩy kãmãnat xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Hamũn! 'Ōhõm yã Yoãm, nõm tep-tox pix! Yã' xok, pa' putpu' hi', hu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg nõmhã, tikmũ'ũn te nõm mĩy hok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>3-4</sup>Hõmã 'Enot te yãy taknõy Pinip xetut mũg, ha' xuxet'ax 'Enonit, ha Yoãm te' mãnõg pax, tu: “Yãyta hok! Topa yõg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu yãy taknõy xetut mũy hok!” Kaxĩy. Ha 'Enot gãy, 'ũyãytap-tup tu', hu' xat, pu xonat xop Yoãm mũy, ha' mũg, tu' yĩm kĩy, tu kanet ha mõ'tat, ha' kopa' xip.

<sup>5</sup>Yã 'Enot tep-tex putup, pa Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk, tikmũ'ũn te Yoãm 'ãktux max hah, tu: “Ōhõm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux!” Kaxĩy. Tu' xexka pe'paxex. <sup>6</sup>'Ämnĩy puxet 'ĩhã 'Enot te 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, nõy yãy yõg hãmyãxatamuk xohix hã' hittup, ha 'Enonit kutok hex te hãmyãg, 'ũxexka xop keppa' hãmyãg, <sup>7</sup>ha 'Enot tep-tup pax, hu hãm'ãktux xex, tu Topa 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux nõy hãm'ãktux xeh 'ütuk tup hex pu', hu:

—Topa tek yũmmũg, 'ãte xa' hõm hãpxop xohix xatep-tup. Kaxĩy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha tukũm te' tut tu' xak, pu tu hãmyũmmũgã', ha' tut te hãmyũmmũgãhã', yĩy putpu' nõn 'Enot keppah, tu:

—'Äte Yoãm putox putup, tu nõm tat putup kãnëy pet xax yĩmũ nõmhã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup>Ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnãg, pãyã yãyhãhup, hãm'ãktux xex tu', <sup>10</sup>hu' xat, pu Yoãm putox xax, <sup>11</sup>ha' xak, tu kãnëy pet xax yĩmũ' yũm, tu' tuk tup hex pu' hõm, ha homi' tut pu' hõm. <sup>12</sup>Ha Yoãm yõg tik xop te' xokxax paha', tu' mõgãhã', tu mõktu nõ hãpkot, tu hãpkot kux, 'ĩhã' mõg, nõy Yeyox pu' xuktux.

*Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn xīnnāhā'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg yīmũ' mōg, tu yāp-xehnāg mōg, hām panip ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep, pa tikmũ'ũn te' yūmmūg, tuyāy pip'ax nīm, tu hāmnak hā' pe' mōg, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te mīpkox mōktu' xupep, tu ta tikmũ'ũn pēnāhā', yā tikmũ'ũn xohix xexkah, ha' kuxa ka', tu' pakut xop hittupmāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Ha 'āmāxak 'īhā' yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn mog, ha hām panip tu yūmūg pip. 'Āpu tikmũ'ũn mō'pok, pu' xip tu xexka ha mōg, nūy tu' xit'ax pop kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'A' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, nōmhā xīnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

—'Ūxit'ax yāk-tōgnāg: yā pām te 5 pip, xix mām 2 mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

—Paxnũ'! Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu' xat pu tikmũ'ũn te mīxux yīmũ' mām, tu pām pop, xix māhām, tu pekok tu' pēnāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmax Topah. Xate tikmu'ũn xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'. Yā' puxi'! Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tuyāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka pu' popmāhā', <sup>20</sup> ha' māhā', tu nō hi ka'ok, pāyā' pip xit'ax punethok, yīy tik xop te manax hā' tat, tu mōktu manax te 12 nū' tihigāhā', <sup>21</sup> ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka te' māhā', tik xohix te 5.000 te' māhā', ha 'ũn xit kamah, xix kaxxop, pāyā 'ap tikmũ'ũn te nōm mō'kupix'ah.

*Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmũ hāpkumep*



<sup>22</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox te' xat, pu yāy yōg tik xop mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy tu mōg hāmāxap, nūy kōnāg xexka xak, 'īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat pu yāy pet ha mōg, <sup>23</sup> ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu yīmū' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūp-xehnāg hā, ha mōktu yā 'āmnīy, hap-xet xip, <sup>24</sup> 'īhā mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka kote' xup, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok, tu kōnāg mahapnām, ha' mōg putux, <sup>25</sup> ha hāptup 'īhā māyōn xupep putup, 'īhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep, <sup>26</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg xexkah, tu:

—Yā' koxuk 'ōhōm! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', <sup>27</sup> 'īhā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! Yākmūn xe'e'! 'Ūkyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Yīy Pet te:

—'Āmūn xe'e', 'āpuk xat, 'ū kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep kamah, nūy 'āhakmōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

—Mā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, pa 'āmuuh gāy te mō'ko'uk, <sup>30</sup> yīy Pet te' yīpkutuk, tu kōnāg hā mō'nā'ax, hu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yāyā', 'ūkxut! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox yīm yok, tu Pet yīm tu' mūg, tu' xut, tu:

—'Ākuxa yīm pu'uk 'ūgkopah. Teptu 'ākuxa tek yīkopit, 'ākuxānōg tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu mīpkox hā' mōxakux, ha 'āmuuh kux, <sup>33</sup> ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu hāpxopmā'ax*

<sup>34</sup> Tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha', tu hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu' mōxaha', <sup>35</sup> ha' yōg tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, tu' pakut xop xohix pu' xuktux, nōm te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, ha' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, <sup>36</sup> tu' xak, pu tux hok, pu topixxax 'āpit. Ha tikmũ'ũn te' xupit, hu' hittup.

## 15

### *Yeyox te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paniye xop xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu ta Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>2</sup> —Teptu 'ōg tik xexka xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok? 'Ap yāy yīm pix'ah, nūy kūnāy tu tu' xit, tu kaxīy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha:

—Teptu 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox hok, pa mōnāyxop yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox pip?

<sup>4</sup> Yā Topa te: “Ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu'.” Kaxīy. Tu xe: “Pūyā tu xok tik te' tak 'āktux kummuk, xi' tut 'āktux kummuk.” Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa 'āxop te tikmũ'ũn yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Tikmũ'ũn 'ūm yōg tayūmak pip, tu' tak 'ūm hā tu te hok, xi' tut hā tu te hok, nūy Topa pu' hōm, puxix hāpxopmā max, <sup>6</sup> 'ihā' tak, pe' tut hā te 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. Yā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, hu:

<sup>8</sup> “Topa te hām'āktux, tu tikmũ'ũn 'āktux, hu:

‘Nũhũ tikmũ’ũn tek mũn ‘ãktux max, pãyã’ kuxa tek  
nĩm pax.

<sup>9</sup>Tu yã hitop hã hãm’ãktux, nũy nũk-tetex ‘ũgkeppah.  
Yã Topa yõg hãm’ãktux xaxogãhã’,  
nũy yã yõg hãm’ãktux ‘ũyãnãn tu hãmyũmmũgã’.  
Kaxĩy. Tu ta tu’ kux.” Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te’ kuxa kummuk ‘ãktux*

<sup>10</sup>Tu xe tikmũ’ũn xãnãhã’, hu:

—‘Ûg ‘ãpax, nũy hãmyũmmũg: <sup>11</sup>‘Ûxit’ax te  
tikmũ’ũn kuxa kummugã ‘ohnãg. ‘Ămhok. Pa yã y  
yĩy’ax te’ kuxa kummugãhã’. Kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha tik xop te nũ mũtik hãpkumep, tu’ nũn, tu’  
yĩkãgnãg hã’ pip, tu:

—Yãyã’, ‘ok xate hãmyũmmũg? Yã Paniye xop te  
’õg hãm’ãktux putup nõg, tu’ gãy. Kaxĩy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha:

—Yõgnũ ‘Ătak te pexkox tu’ xip, tu mĩxux puknõg  
xohix mõy putup, nõm xok ‘ohnãg tu’. <sup>14</sup>Pũyã’ pi’!  
’Õm te’ pa hok xop putuk, tu’ nõy mõgãp-tup, pãyã  
hãmpẽnã ‘ohnãg, hãmyũmmũg ‘ohnãg tu’, hu’ pẽnã  
hok nõy mõgã’, puxi’ pẽnã hok 2 te hãpkox kopa nã’.  
Kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha Pet te:

—‘Ăpu hãm’ãktux ‘ũgmũ’a yũmmũgã’. Kaxĩy.

<sup>16</sup>Ha:

—‘Ăxop te hãmyũmmũg ‘ohnãg, tikmũ’ũn nõy  
putuk. <sup>17</sup>Hãpxop te’ yĩkox hã mõ’nãhã’, tu’ tex ha’  
mõg, ha mõktu mõ’yõn, ha’ kux, <sup>18</sup>pa’ yĩy’ax te’ kuxa  
kopa pip hãpxopmã’ax ‘ãktux, tu’ kummugãhã’,  
<sup>19</sup>yã’ kuxa kopa’ pip hãpxopmã’ax te’ nõy hã’  
xupxet, xi’ nõy putex, xix hãpxopmã kummugãhã’,  
yã hãmp’e’paxex kummuk te’ xupxetnãhã’, xi’

koitnāhā', xi' kupexyāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā', pa tu yīm pix hok, nūy tu xit, yā hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tu yā 'ūn puknōg 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Tinok ha' mōg, xix kōmēn Xinōm ha' mōg, <sup>22</sup> ha hāpxexka Kānā'āg yōg 'ūn xip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot! Mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox xe'ēgnāg, tuk kuxa ka'! Yāmīy kummuk tek kutok hex kopa' xip, ha' xok putūmnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy tik xop te' yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āpu' xat, pu mōg. Yak mūk pe' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pux-ehnāg hah, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xaxok xop xax. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'ūn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu:

—Notot, 'āhā' ātehet! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—'A' max'ah 'ūk-tok yōg xit'ax xut, nūy kokex pu mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ap koit'ah, pāyā pāmnāg te hām tu' nāhā', 'īhā kaxop xit, puxix kokex mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—Xok 'ūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xexka 'ūgkopah. Pūyā Topa' mīy xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kaxop hex hittup.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu mō'kanīn, tu' yūm, <sup>30</sup> ha tikmū'ūn punethok te hāpkumep hok xop nūnnāhā', xi' pa hok xop, xi' yīy hok xop, xi' pakut xop xohix nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nū'xok, ha' xohix hittupmāhā'. <sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yēy, 'īhā hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xi' pa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā', xi' yīy hok xop te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax, 'āmūn yā 'Iyaet yōg Topah, tu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', tu:

—'Āte tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'. Yā' pip 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā, 'ap hāpxop 'ūm pip'ah, puyī' mā'. 'Āte' xat putup'ah, pu mōg, ka puāthaāt kopa'xakux, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yā' xip 'ūxit'ax xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xīnnā'? Yā kōmēn tu hāptox tu' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha:

—'Ōg pām xohix te xīy? Kaxīy. Ha: —Pām xohix te 7, xix māhām. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' māhām, ha' mām, <sup>36</sup> ha pām pop, xix māhām, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā 'ūkxit'ax punethok hōm. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip xix māhām, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', pu tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu' nīm. <sup>37</sup> Ha' xohix te' māhā', tu' hi ka'ok. Yā' pip pām punethok, yīy tik xop te' xuk manax xohix te 7 kopah, ha nū' tihī'. <sup>38</sup> Yā tik xop te' māhā', 'ūxohix te 4.000, ha

'ün te' mähã kãmah, xix kaxxop, 'ap nãm xop mõi'kupix'ah.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmũ'ün xat pu mõi, ha' mõi, ha Yeyox te mĩpkox hã mõi'nãhã', tu kõiãg yĩmũ' mõi, tu mõi'ktu hãpxexka Mãganãg tu' xupep.

## 16

### *'Ûxexka xop te hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnãg xak*

<sup>1</sup> Paniye tik xop xix Xanoxeo tik xop te Yeyox ha' mõi, nũy nũ mĩtik hãm'ãktux, nũy yĩkopit, tu ta tu' xak pu pekkox yõi hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg, tikmũ'ün puxet te nãm mĩy hok, pu' xexka xop hãmyũmmũg, nũy Topa Yeyox ka'ogã' yũmmũg, <sup>2</sup> pa Yeyox te:

—'Ãmnĩy hã 'ãxop te: “Hãptup 'ĩhã' max. Yã hõnhã pekkox xax 'ãta'.” Kaxĩy. <sup>3</sup> Tu hãptup 'ĩhã pekkox pẽnãhã, tu: “Tex tip-tup. Yã pekkox xax 'ãta xim-nĩy.” Kaxĩy. 'Ãxop te pekkox pẽnãhã', xayĩy yũmmũg, pa hõnhã Topa te hãpxopmã max xe'ëgnãg, ha 'ãxop te' pẽnãhã', tu hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg. <sup>4</sup> Hõnhã' kummuk tikmũ'ün, tu' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg. 'Ãxop te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg xak, pa Yõi yõi hãpxopmã'ax puxehnãg pẽnãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

Tu' mõi, tu tikmũ'ün nĩm.

### *Yeyox te Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop 'ãktux*

<sup>5</sup> Ha tik te nũ mĩtik hãpkumep te mĩpkox hã kõiãg yĩmũ' mõi, tu pãm xaxok, tu' paxmõi' ohnãg.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Õg pa 'ãti', nũy Paniye xop yõi pãm yõi tokatogã'ax pa hok, xix Xanoxeo xop yõi. Kaxĩy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Tu te' xuktux, yūmū'āte pām xaxok hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu: Tep tu yāy tukmīy hām'āktux hā, pām xaxok tu'? 'Ākuxa mām pu'uk! <sup>9</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Ok xaxok? Yā 'āte pām te 5 koxip, nūy tik xohix te 5.000 xīnnā', <sup>10</sup> xix 'āte' koxip pām te 7, nūy tik xohix te 4.000 xīnnā'. 'Ok xate' xaxok? Manax xohix te xīy nū'tihi pām hā? <sup>11</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? 'A pām 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Paniye xop yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āktux, xix Xanoxeo yōg, tu pām xe'e 'āktux 'ohnāg.

*Pet te Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, Pinip yōg kōmēn Xeyanet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kūnāpa' xip, ha' pip tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep xop, ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tep-tep 'āktux 'ā'? 'Ū 'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: “Ōhōm Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “Ōhōm 'Enit,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “Ōhōm yā Yenemīn, 'ok pe tik nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux,” Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? 'Āxop tep-tep 'āktux? 'Ū 'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxa hittup Xīmān, Yoām kutok. Yā tikmū'ūn te xa nōm tup yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok, pa 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>18</sup> yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āmūn Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: Mīkaxxap. Kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yīmū' pet, nūy mīptut ka'ogā', ha kaxīy 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' xohix xexkah, ha yāmīy kummuk xop xohix te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, yā' pip ka'ok, tu nōāp-tup 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte xa pipkup mōhāmyīnnīn'ax hōm putup, xayīy pexkox mō'yīnnīn xi' xōn, xayīy Topa mūtik xat. Xate' tux hok pu mōnāy hām xexka hā, hu ta kama mō'nā pexkox hā. Xate' tux hok puyīy mōtutnā hok hām xexka hā, hu ta mō'nā hok kama pexkox hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Tu tik xop xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hok, puyīy Topa Yeyox yāyikutnā yūmmūg hok.

*Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Nōm 'āmnīy 'īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e', 'ūyōg tik xop pu hām'āktux xe'e', hu:

—'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha 'ōnte Yoneo xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tek xūygāp-tup. 'Ūkxok putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoxyūk nōg, 'īhā Topa tek hīnnāp-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pet te Yeyox xapit, tu' mōgāk-tōgnāg, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux, tu:



—Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok xa 'āxok hok! Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te yōkānām, tu Pet mǎnōg, hu:

—Mōy, 'ūkxāmpa mōg, nūy 'āpep! Xate Hāmgāyāgnāg! Xatek putup 'ūxax Topa yōg putat. Xate hāmpē'āpaxex tikmū'ūn putuk, pa Topa te hāmpē'paxex nōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe tu paxex kutōgnāg, tu mōktu yā yāy putup'ax xaxok, kaxīy tute yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, 'ūgmūn putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep.

<sup>25</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxi' kuxa tu hi 'ohnāg, pāyā yāy xaxok pax, puxi' kuxa tu hip-tup mō kuma' mōg. <sup>26</sup> 'Ok max tikmū'ūn putexop, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pāyā' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu yā' hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmū'ūn putpu hīnnā hok. <sup>27</sup> Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', 'Ūkxekap-tup 'Ātak Topa putuk, tu pekxox yōg nū'pok xop mūtik nūn putup, tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe hāpxopmā max 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>28</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn tihi', tu 'xakix putup'ah 'īhāk nūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putpu', nūy 'ūhep xop xohix xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

## 17

### *Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit*

<sup>1</sup> Āmnīy te 6 nōg, 'īhā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pa' nōy xop mōgā hok, tu

yĩktix tox mō'kanĩn, tu mōktu mōxaha', <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox tu' pēnāhā', ha' pa te yāyhā yānām putuk, māyōn yānām putuk, ha' yōg topixxax te yāyhām-nok, kūyānām putuk. <sup>3</sup> Ha tik tikoxyuk te mōnāyxop hittap Moyyex pēnāhā', xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit pēnāhā', ha Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max yūmūg pip nūnte! 'Ok xate putup, 'ūnūnteh 'āte 'āpet 3 mīy? 'Āpet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop Mōyyex pet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop 'Enit pet puxet. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Pet te hām'āktux, 'ĩhā hāmgōy xexka te kūyānām mō'nīy, ha ta Topa yīy, tu:

—'Ōhōm 'ūgkutok, 'āte 'ōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'. 'Ūxupax! Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, 'ĩhā' kuxānōg xexkah, tu hām tu' xakux, ha' kuxa te' yēy, <sup>7</sup> ha Yeyox nūn, tu nōm hā' xupit, tu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, 'ākuxānōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha' yok, tu' yōkānām, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' xat, pu yĩktix tu yīxox, ha ta' mōg, 'ĩhā Yeyox te' xat pu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux hok. Yā Yeyox te' putpu' hi, 'ĩhā yāy tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Yīy tik xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te 'Ēnit 'āktux, tu nōm nūn putup hāmāxap 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Hāmūn. Mōnāyxop 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax keppa mōg, <sup>12</sup> pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop 'Ēnit nūn tap, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg'ah, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu

Tikmũ'ũn Kutok kute'ex kummuk putup kamah, hak xũy xexkap-tup. Kaxĩy.

<sup>13</sup> Yĩy tik xop te hāmyũmmũg. Yā Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix.

*Yeyox te tik kutok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ta putpu' mōg tikmũ'ũn hah, tu' mōxaha', 'ĩhā tik te Yeyox ha' nũn, tu' kakak hā' nāhā', <sup>15</sup> tu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu xōnnũ kuxa ka! 'Ūpakut, tu hām tu' nāhā', xix kuxap kopa' nāhā', xix kōnāg kopa' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yĩkonnop te' yĩkox hā' xupep, 'üyĩy xax tu' xupep, <sup>16</sup> ha' nũnnāhā 'ōg tik xop hah, pāyā' hittupmā yũmmũg 'ohnāg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg! Yā 'āmnĩy xohix hā 'āte 'āxop hā' tot. Hām 'ũm hā' kux'ax? 'Āk-tok nũnnā'. Kaxĩy. Ha' nũnnāhā'.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha yāmĩy kummuk mōg, 'ĩhā tik tup hittup.

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yĩka' nũn, tup-xet hā' pip, 'ĩhā' yĩkopit, hu:

—Teptuk mũ'āte yāmĩy kummuk xut hok? Kaxĩy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxa mām pu'uk, hu' xut hok. 'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām kutōgnāg, mĩpkup mōytat xap kutīgnāg putuk, puxi' xat, pu yĩktix mōg, nũy kōnāg xexka kopa yũm, hu' yũm'ax. Yā kaxĩy 'āxop ka'ok, nũy hāpxopmā ka'ok xohix. <sup>21</sup> Topa mũtik hām'āktux pax, 'ĩhā xit hok, hu ta nũ yāmĩy kummuk papux. Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, tu yāy xok'ax 'āktux*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā nōm tik xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu', ha Yeyox te:

—Timū'ūn te' gāyxop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah, <sup>23</sup> hak putex putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Āmnīy tikoxyuk nōg putup, 'īhāk hip-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox te Topa pet tu pago*

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānān tu', Yeyox mūtik mōg, ha tik tihī', tu Topa pet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Xīmām Pet yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop xuxyā te Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha:

—Yā' pago. Kaxīy.

Tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', 'īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—Xīmām, xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te gohet pu tayūmak hā pago? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe puknōg xop?

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Puknōg xop. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Yīy tikmū'ūn te pago hok, <sup>27</sup> pa yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn gāyāp-tup'ah, yīy mōg, nūy māpxamut. Yā mām te māxap mō'xuk, puxi' yīkox tu' xut'ax tayūmak, nūy Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago. Mōg, nūy yūmūg pupi pago. Kaxīy.

## 18

### *Pi'yā tik xexka nām?*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'īhā tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm yā Topa yōg tikmũ'ūn xat'ax, 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ūn xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup>Ha kaxxop xānāhā', tu tik xop keppa' nūnnāhā',  
<sup>3</sup>tu:

—'Ūxaxok hok: 'Āxop kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk hok, hu ta pexkox hā mōxakux 'ohnāg, 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ūn xat. <sup>4</sup>Topa yōg tikmũ'ūn xe'e kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk, tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip, yā nū kaxxop putuk. <sup>5</sup>Ha tikmũ'ūn te kaxxop putup, 'ūgmūn putup tu', kopxik xip nōm tikmũ'ūn mūtik kamah.

*Hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yāy pu hāpkummūgāhā'*

<sup>6</sup>—Kaxxop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha tikmũ'ūn te' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat xax, puxix Topa te nōm tikmũ'ūn kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' max māykox hīy, xix mīkaxxap putux, nūy nō kōnāg kox kopa nū'xok, puyīy tu xok. <sup>7</sup>Yā' kummuk tikmũ'ūn te kaxxop mōgā kummuk! Topa te nōm tikmũ'ūn kummugāp-tup xe'e'!

<sup>8</sup>—Pax xa 'āyīm 'ākummugā, xa hāpkummuk mīy, pax xa 'āpata 'ākummūgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy xak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max pexkox hā mōnāy 'āyīm hok xix 'āpata hok hā. Pāyā' kummuk 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm 2, xix 'āpata 2. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup>Pax xa 'āpa 'ākummugā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu' xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet hā pexkox hā mōnāy, tu ta' kummuk 'āpa 2 hā Hāmōgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg, ha 'āputyōn kuxap kopah. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te kahnēn te yāyxaxogāhā' āktux*

10 — Ōg pa 'āti! Kaxxop pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūyōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'āmñīy xohix hā 'Ātak Topa keppa' xip pexkox tu'. 11 Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xax, nūy pipi', puyīy tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg.

12 — Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn xohix te 100, ha ta kahnēn puxet te yāy xaxok. Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā'? Tu kahnēn te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xax. 13 'Āte xa xe hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxipihi', 'īhā' xuxyā kuxa hittup xexka kahnēn puxet hā, tu' hittup kutōgnāg kahnēn te 99 hā. 14 Hā kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tup-tup nōg, pu tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg yāy xaxok, kahnēn putuk, nūy hāpkummuk mīy.

15 — Ānōy te xa hāpkummugāhā', 'āpu, mōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā'. 'Āp-xet hā mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux. 'Ānōy yīpkox pip, puxix 'āmūn hā 'āxape 'ūxeheh. 16 'Ānōy yīpkox hok, 'āpu mōg, 'ānōy puxet mūtik 'āmōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā', xa hām'āktux hā nōy yānān. Yā Topa tappet te: “Ok pe tikmū'ūn 2 tihī, 'ok pe tikmū'ūn 3 tihī', tu hām'āktux puxet, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit max, tu nōm tikmū'ūn hām'āktux puxet ha' kopit max.” Kaxīy. 17 Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok, 'āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm 'āxop hā tu puknōg, 'āyuhuk putuk, xix tik te gohet puknōg pupi tayūmak pop putuk, yā' puknōg.

*Tu' xat pu mīy, xi' xat hok puyīy mīy hok*

18 — Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxop te' xat hok pu mīy hok hām xexka tu', puxix Topa' xat hok pu mīy

hok pekkox tu' kamah. 'Āxop te' xat pu mīy, puxix Topa' xat pu mīy kamah pekkox tu'.

19 —Āte kama xa hām'āktux, hu: Xatix te Topa ta tu' xak pu hāpxopmā', tup-tox puxet hā' xax, xix kuxap-xet hā' xax, puxix 'Ātak Topa xip pekkox tu', tu hāpxopmāp-tup xa'. 20 Yā tikmū'ūn 2 pe 3 te yāy tu' xakux, kopxik xip nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

21 Ha ta Pet te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te xīy 'āte' xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux? Yāk taknōy tek kummugāhā', tu xek kummugāhā', tu mōktu yā' xohix. Hām 'ūm hā 'āte' xaxogā kux'ax? 'Ok xaxogā'ax xohix te 7? Kaxīy.

22 Ha:

—Āmhok. 'Ūxaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu xe xaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu' xe xaxogā', tu mōktu xe xaxogā te homi' 70, yā' xohix te 490 xate xaxogāp-tup. 23 Yā Topa te' xat kaxīy, yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu: Hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu kāmānat xop xānāhā' pu nū', pu tayūmak te ta nemēn hā pago, 24 yīy kāmānat puxet nūnnāhā', ha ta nemēn tayūmak xohix xexka punethok, 25 pāyā' hok, 'ap xip'ah tayūmak, yīy tik te' xat'ax te' xat pu nōm kāmānat hāmenax, xi' xetut, xik-tok xop, xi' yōg hāpxop xohix, pu tu' hok hā' hām, nūy tayūmak xexka hā' yānān, nūy tu pago. 26 Pa kāmānat kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu' xat'ax tu' xak, pu mīy hok, tu: “Ūgmūn hā tot, nūy 'ūghip, 'ū xa pago. Yā 'āte tayūmak xohix xexka hā xa pagop-tup. Kaxīy.

27 —Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kuxa ka', tu te ta nemēn'ax yōg tayūmak xaxogāhā', ha' mōg, 28 pa kāmānat nōy pēnāhā', 'ihā' mōg, ha ta nemēn tayūmak kutōgnāg te 10 'ūnōy pu', yī' nōy māykox mūg, tu' nuhuk, tu: “Hōnhā 'ā' pago. 'Āte hōnhā yāy yōg tayūmak putup!” Kaxīy.

29 —Ha' nōy te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu' xak, hu: “Ūgmūn hā' tot, nūy 'ūghip, xa pago, yā 'āte xa tayūmak xohix hā pagop-tup.” Kaxīy

30 —Pap-tup nōg, tu' mōg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa' xix, puyīy tayūmak xohix hā pago. 31 Ha ta kāmānat xop te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, tu' gāy, hu tik te' xat'ax ha' mōg, tu tu' xuktux, 32 ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kummuk xānāhā', tu:

—“Āxupkumīy, 'ākummuk! 'Āte 'ōg ta nemēn xaxogāhā', ha' kux, xate 'ā' xak hah, 33 pa 'ākummuk, tu 'ānōy kuxa ka 'okpa 'āte 'ākuxa ka'.” Kaxīy.

34 —Tu' gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kāy mōgā kanet hah, nūy nō kummugā kanet kopah, ha mōktu tayūmak xohix ta nemēn hā' pago. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

35 Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Ha kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu' pēnānā' xip. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok kamah. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 19

*Yeyox te' yīpxox xop 'āktux, nōm te yāy xetut nīm*

1 Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' xupep, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' xip, 2 ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop hittupmāhā', 3 ha



Paniye yōg tik xop mōxaha kamah, tu' yīkopit, nūy hām'āktux 'ax hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tik yāy xetut nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha:

—'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix hok Topa yōg tappet? Ha kax'āmi', hu: “Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu 'ūn mīy.” Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te: “Pūyā tik yāy tak nīm, xix yāy tut nīm, nūy tu' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, ha yāyhā' yīn puxet.” Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te yāyta tix hā' mīy yāp-xet, yā' yīpxox xi' xetut yāyhāp-xet. Yīy Topa te' xat hok puyīy tu yāyxatat hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Paniye xop te:

—Teptu Mōyyex te' tux hok pu mōnāyxop tu xetut nīm? Teptu' tux hok pu' xetut pu tappet hōm hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu' nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha:

—Mōyyex te' tux hok 'āxop kuxa kummuk hah. Pa Topa te tik mīy xi' 'ūn, puyīy yāy mūtik nox tu ti ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxetut xonnix hok, ha' yīpxox te' nīm, puxix tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūhūn nōy mūg tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tik te yāy xetut nīm hok, puxi' max tu yāyta hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yānān, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah, pa' yāg kutōgnāg pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>12</sup> Tik xop yāg te yāyta 'ohnāg. 'Ūtut te' put kaxīy hah, 'ap yāyta'ah. Ha tikmū'ūn yāg yāyhā 'Ennōk, hu' yāyta 'ohnāg. Ha' yāg kutōgnāg yāyta 'ohnāg, nūy Topa

pu' yīpkox pi', Topa te' xat hah. Tikmū'ūn hām'āpax, puxi' yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix kakxop*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg ha ta tikmū'ūn te kakxop nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', pu tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux kakxop pupi', pa tik xop te' mǎnōg, tu' xat hok, pu Yeyox ha nūnnā hok, <sup>14</sup>yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ūtux hok pu kakxop nūnnā', 'ūmǎnōg hok. Yā Topa te kakxop kuxa tu' xat putup, puyī' yīpkox pi'. Ha' yīpkox pip xop xohix xat putup, nōm te kakxop putuk tu hām'āpak. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, tu ta' mōg.

### *Tu tep-texop xexka 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āmmīy nōy 'ihā tik nūn, yā Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mīy'ax, nūy tuk kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg mō' kumak mōg? 'Āte hāpxopmāhā hā xīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān, hu:

—Teptuk yīkopit, nūy hāmmax 'ūm yūmmūg? Topap-xehnāg max. 'Āhi xe'ēgnāg putup, 'āpu, Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

—'Ūxat'ax 'ūm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—“Ūp-tex hok,” xix “ānōy hā' xupxet hok,” xix “ānōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet hok,” xix “koit hok,” <sup>19</sup>xix “ōg 'ātak pu 'īpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'īpkox pi',” xix “ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup'ax putuk.” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yā 'āte' xat'ax xohix puk yīpkox xip tap. 'Āteptep mīy'ax homi', nūy hāpxopmā max? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōy, 'ōg hāpxop xohixnāg hāmenax hāmāxap, xayīy Topa hā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ōg tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu' nīm, xayīy pekkox yōg hāpxop pop 'ūyānān tu', nūy kūnāy tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm, 'ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg tu'. Yā 'ūptexop xexkah, <sup>23</sup> yīy Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūptexop kutōgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, 'ūyōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip hok tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yā xok xexka kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox ha mō'tat hok, ha tap-texop 'ūm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip hok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu:

—Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm mō'nā hok pekkox kopah! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm mō tu nā hok, pa Topa te' ka'ogā'ax pu mōnāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ūgmū'āte' xohix nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg. 'Ok mū'āte hāpxop 'ūm popmāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ha 'āmniy xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihāk yūm putup, tik te' xat'ax yōg mīmpe max yīmūk yūm putup, nūy 'Iyaet xop te 12 yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, ha 'āxop mām putup kamah, mīmpe max te 12 yīmū 'āmām putup, nūy kama' kopit. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix

tek mŭn hā mīptut 'ŭm nīm, xi' taknōy nīm, xi' hex nīm, xi' tutnōy nīm, xi' pit nīm, xi' tak nīm, xi' tut nīm, xik-tok nīm xix hām nīm, puxi' xohix pop, tu mōktu tehomip te 10 pop, tu' kuxa hip-tup xe'ēgnāg, <sup>30</sup> pa tikmŭ'ŭn te māxap yāyhā ka'ax putup, ha ta' ka'ax xop yāyhā māxap putup. Kaxīy.

## 20

### *Yeyox te kāmānat xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyŭmmŭgāhā', nŭy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yŭmmŭgā', tu hāpxa xuxyā 'āktux, nŭy Topa yāy yōg kāmānat pu pago 'āktux, tu hāmyŭmmŭgāhā, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmŭ'ŭn xat yŭmmŭgāhā', hu:

—Tik yōg mīnta 'op kup punethok, ha' ta mīnta', yī' mōg hāptapkoa 'īhā', nŭy kāmānat xop xax, nŭy nō nŭnnā', pu mīnta ta put, nŭy nŭnnā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā 'āmnīy xohix 'īhā' mōg, tu tayŭmak 'ānuk puxet hā' pago kāmānat pu', 'āmnīy puxet yōg tayŭmak te takat hā' pago kāmānat pu', hu hōnhā' mōg kamah, nŭy kāmānat xop xānā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha māyōn te pexkox puka' yŭm 'īhā' mōg, tu' putpu' mōg, nŭy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nŭy tu hām, ha kōmēn yōg hāmnuhnōg tu' tihī', yāmhok tu' pip, <sup>4</sup> yīy hāpxa xuxyā te: “Mōg, nŭy 'āhām yōg hām tu', ha 'āte xa pago maxp-tup.” Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> —Ha' mōg. Māyōn yāykote' yŭm 'īhā' xuxyā mōg 'ūxeheh, xix māyōn he 'īhā' putpu' mōg, nŭy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nŭy tu hām, tu' nŭn, <sup>6</sup> ha xe' mōg 'āmāxak 'īhā', tu kōmēn yōg hāmnuhnōg tu' mōg, tu tik xop nōy pēnāhā', ha yāmhok pip, yīy:

“Tep tu 'āpip 'ihā māyōn mōg? 'E 'āhām 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

7 —Ha: “Yā tik tek mūk xānā 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. Ha' xuxyā te: “Mōy, nūy 'āhām kamah yōg hām tu', nūy mīnta nūnnā'.” Kaxīy.

8 —'Āmnīy 'ihā' xuxyā te kāmānat te māxap xat, nōm te kāmānat xohix xat 'ūxuxyā pupi', yīy: Kāmānat xohix xop xānā', nūy tu pago. Kāmānat nōm hām ka'ax pu' pago hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu kāmānat nōy xohix hām'ax pu' pago, tu mōktu kāmānat hām hāmāxap pu' pago 'ūka'ax hā.” Kaxīy.

9 —Ha kāmānat xop te 'āmāxak 'ihā' nūn, nūy tu hām. 'Ūxohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha',  
 10 yīy kāmānat xop te māxap hittup, tu' hipnām, nūy tayūmak xexka tu pop, pa' xohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha kamah. 11 Tu' paha', tu' gāy, tu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux, 12 hu: “Nū xop te ka'ax hā' nūn, nūy tu hām, tu 'ot puxet hā' hām, pak mūg hām xexkah, māyōn tox hāk mūg hām, ha māyōn pukpex tek mūg mō'hap koxūgnāg, 'ihāk mūg hām, pāyā yūmū'āte tayūmak kutōgnāg pop, nōm xop te' ka'ax hā' nūn putuk.” Kaxīy.

13 —Ha' xuxyā te: “Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax. 'Āte hāmyok mīy, 'ūyā tu 'āxop pu pago max. 'Āte 'āxānāhā', tu xa hām'āktux, tu tayūmak 'ānuk puxet hā pagop-tup, ha 'ānūn, tu 'āhām, nūy pa tayūmak, 14 hu pa 'ōgnū tayūmak, nūy ta 'āpet ha mōg. Yā 'āte kāmānat xohix pu tayūmak puxet hā pagop-tup, 'āxop pu pago putuk. 15 Yā tayūmak yōgnū', 'āte 'āxop xohix pu pagop-tup, 'āxop hā yāyputuk, 'ūyīy pago. 'Ok xate 'ānōy yīpkumīy, 'āte nōm xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', ha' yīpkumīy?” Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

16 Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te māxap xop yāyhāp-tup 'ūka'ax xop, ha ta tikmū'ūn ka'ax xop yāyhāp-tup hāmāxap xop, Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux 'ūxeheh*

17 Tu putat hā pepi' mōg, nūy kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mōg, ha nōm mōg putat tu', nūy tup-xet hā hām'āktux, 'īhā hāpkumep, tu:

18 —Pēnā! Kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha yūmū mōg. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hak mōgāp-tup 'āmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop hah, ha tak putex putup, 19 tuk mōgāp-tup 'ūpuknōg xop hah, hak kute'ex kummuk putup, tuk kix putup, tuk xup putup mīpkupnix tu', nūy 'ūkputex, pa 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā' nōg putup, 'īhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

*Tiak xix Yoām mūg tut te Yeyox pu hām'āktux*

20 Hāpxip kutōnāg ha ta Yemeneo xetut nūn, tuktok pit 2 nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nū' xup, nūy ta tu' xax, yīy Yeyox te:

21 —Xatep-tep putup? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Āpu, hām'āktux xeh 'ūgmūtik, puk kutok pit puxet 'āyīm xe'e hā' yūm, xi' nōy 'āyīm xax hā' yūm, 'īhā xate yāyhā 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Kaxīy.

22 Ha Yeyox te 'ūn kutok 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu 'ā' xak pu 'āxexkānā'. Tikmū'ūn te' hep kohāgnāg xo'op, ha kaxīy 'ūkxūy xexka putup. 'Ok xatix 'āxūy xexka hā' tot? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ûgmũ'ãte nõã'tot. Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> Yĩy Yeyox te:

—Yã' xo'op putup hep xũy, hu 'ãxũy putup, 'ũkxũy putuk, pa 'ãte yãyikutnã hok, xax yĩm xe'e hã yũm, xik yĩm xax hã yũm. Yõgnũ 'Ãtak te' yĩmõgãtux, pu' mãm. Kaxĩy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha tik xop te 10 te hãm'ãpak, hu' gãy 'ũtaknõy 2 tu', <sup>25</sup> yĩy Yeyox te' xohix xãnãhã', pu' yĩkahnãg nũ', ha:

—Gohenanok xop te tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' xexka xop te tikmũ'ũn xat, <sup>26</sup> pa 'ãxop kopa kaxĩy mĩy hok. 'Ãmhok. Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te yãy xexkãnãp-tup, puxi' nõy hã tu' tehet, 'ũyõg kãmãnat putuk, <sup>27</sup> ha tikmũ'ũn te yãyhãp-tup hãmãxap, puxi' nõy xop tu hok hã' hãm. <sup>28</sup> 'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, pak nũn hok, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn 'ã' hãpxopmã'. 'Ãmhok. Yãk nũn 'ũhep xohix xop pu hãpxopmã', nũy 'ũkxok, nũy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mõ'tat 'ũyãnãn tu'. Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te tik pãnã hok pu' pa max nãhã'*

<sup>29</sup> Tu hãpxip 'ĩhã' mõg, tu kõmẽn Yenikot nĩm, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka te' pe' mõg, <sup>30</sup> ha tik 2 pa hok mãm, putat yĩka te tu' mãm, tu tikmũ'ũn yĩy 'ãpak, tu Yeyox nũn yũmmũg, hu' yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot, yã mõnãyxop Namix hã 'ãmõkputox, 'ũg 'ũm kuxa ka'! Kaxĩy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te' mãnõg, tu:

—'Ãhup, 'ãyĩy hok! Kaxĩy. Pãyã' yĩy ka'ok 'ũxeheh, tu:

—Notot, yã mõnãyxop Namix hã 'ãmõkputox, 'ũg 'ũm kuxa ka'! Kaxĩy.

<sup>32</sup> Yīy Yeyox hup, tu tik pa hok xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep tek mūn putup, 'ūmīy xa'? Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—Notot, 'ūgmūg 'ūm pa nā', 'ūgmūg hāmpēnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te' kuxa ka', tu' pa 'āpit, ha hāpxip 'ōhnāg 'īhā' pa', tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

## 21

### *Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, 'īhā' pip'ax Metpaye tu' mōxaha', ha yīktix 'Onimet yīka' yūm, tu' yōg tik 2 mō'kutnāhā', pu' keppa mōg, <sup>2</sup> tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nōm xip tu xexka ha mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha yohmēn hex pēnāp-tup, hak-tok te nū mūtik tihī', ha' mīm tu' hīy, ha mōy hīy'ax koa', nūy nūnnā'. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa' yīkopit, 'āpu yīy, tu: “Ūgmūg xuxyā te yohmēn putup, tu' putpu' nūnnāp-tup,” kaxīy, ha 'ātux hok putup xa yohmēn 2 nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā yohmēn nūnnāhā'. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', <sup>5</sup> hu:

“Pu, Xiām yōg kōmēn kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

Hōnhā tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax xupep, tu yāk-tōgnāg, tu yohmēn yīmū' yūm, tu yohmēn kutok yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta tik xop mōg, tu Yeyox keppa' mōg, tu' xat'ax mīy, <sup>7</sup> tu yohmēn nūnnāhā', xik-tok nūnnāhā', tu yāy kap xix yohmēn yīmū', pu Yeyox



yīmū' yūm, ha' yūm, <sup>8</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix yāy yōg kap mō'yōn hām tu', pu yohmēn mōy yīmū' mōg, <sup>9</sup> ha mōktu tikmū'ūn te' keppa' mōg, xix tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Pūyā Topa xa hāmmāxnā! Yā xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa nū! Yā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy? 'Ū 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mōxaha, tu:

—Yā nō'ōm Yeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn papuk, nōm te' kopa hāpxop hāmenax, tu tayūmak yānān'ax xop yōg mīmpe putxok, xix yāy yūm'ax putxok kamah, tu tik xop te putuxnāg hāmenax yōg yūm'ax putxok. <sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha: “Ūkpet xexka 'āxet'ax Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet,” kaxīy, pa 'āxop te Topa pet xexka kummugāhā', ha yāyhā hāpxupxet pet! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn pa hok xop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkumep hok xop nūn, Topa pet xexka ha' nūn, puyīy Yeyox hittupmā', ha' hittupmāhā', <sup>15</sup> yīy 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop gāy, 'īhā Yeyox te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha' pēnāhā', ha kaxxop yīy ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy. Ha' xexka xop te' xupak.

<sup>16</sup> Tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate kaxxop yīy 'ūm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tap-pet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā: “Topa te kaxxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pu tu Topa 'āktux māynāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta' nīm, tu kōmēn nīm kamah, tu' pip'ax Metān ha' mōg, tu mōktu' pip'ax tu' xip 'āmnīy tox hā.

### *Yeyox te piget kup mānōg*

<sup>18</sup> Hāptup 'īhā' mōg, Yenoyanēn tu putpu' mōg, ha putup te Yeyox putex, <sup>19</sup> ha ta mīnta kup piget pēnāhā', ha putat puka' yūm, yī' mōg, pa mīnta 'ūm ta 'ohnāg, 'ūxux puxet mō'tat, yīy Yeyox te' kup xat, hu:

—Mīnta 'ūm ta hok! Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā mīnta kup yā tāmānāg, <sup>20</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Yā' kup tāmānāg mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok xix yāy kuxa yīkopit hok, hu ta mīnta kup nakgā kamah, tu' xat'ax hā' nakgāhā', pāyāp-xet'ah. 'Āxop te yīktix xat'ax, pu 'āpep, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yāyikutnā', puxix mō'kutnā'. <sup>22</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa xa' hōm hāpxop 'ūm 'āxop te ta tu 'ākax. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te' xat'ax*

23 Tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg putpu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ihā 'āmānex xexka xop nūn, xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xayīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xix hāmyūmmūgā'? Kaxīy.

24 Ha:

—'Āte 'āyīkopit'ax kamah, xa 'āxop hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu', koxix xa hām'āktux, tup-tep te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, ha xa' xuktux. 25 'Āyīy! Tep te Yoām pu 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tup-tox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te tu' hōm? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Pax 'ū yūmū'āte: Topa te tu 'āxet'ax hōm," kaxīy, puxi' yānān tu' yīkopit, hu: "Teptu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yoām kopah?" kaxīy. 26 Pax 'ū yūmū'āte: "Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax tu' hōm," kaxīy, puxix tikmū'ūn gāy, ha yūmū'āte' yīpkutuk. Yā' xohix te Yoām pe'paxex 'ūxexkah, tu pe'paxex Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

27 Hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu yāy 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'ā' hōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxīy.

### *Tik kutok 2*

28 Tu xe hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Xatep tep pe'āpaxex? Tik kutok pit 2, tuk-tok hāmāxap xat, nūy: "Xōnnū', mōy nōmhā nūy yōgnū mīnta 'op yōg hāpxa'ax tu 'āhām." Kaxīy.

29 —Hak-tok te māxap te: “Ap 'ũgmōg putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

—Pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā yāyhāhup, tu' mōg.

30 —Ha' tak tek-tok kuhnōy xat kamah, pu mōy tu hām, hak-tok te kuhmōy te: “Yāk mōg.” Kaxīy.

—Pa' mōg 'ōhnāg. Kaxīy.

31 Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xexka xop yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūk-tok te xīy te' tak pu' yīpkox xip? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yāk-tok te māxap. Kaxīy. Yīy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop xi' xotit xop te Topa pu' yīpkox pīp, pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. 32 Yā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu 'ākeppa' mōg nūy xa Topa yōg putat mūg, ha 'ākuxa mām 'ōhnāg Yoām kopah, pāyā tayūmak pop xop xi' xotit xop kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, tu yāyhāhūp 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yoām kopah. Kaxīy.

### *Tute kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

33 Tu xe:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Hām'āktux'ax nōy hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xa hāmyūmmūgā', hu: Tikmū'ūn te hāpxaha', tu mīnta 'op xok, tu hāmpak'ax hā' yīmmap, tu mīkaxxap xox tix hā' tat'ax mīy, pu tox hep 'op tonnok, nūy' hep xut, nūy ta hep xupyāg mīy, xix mīptut tox mīy, nūy hāpxa xexka pēnā', ha tikmū'ūn nōy pu' nīm, tayūmak hā' nōy yānān tu', tu ta hāpkumep hāptox tu'. 34 Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk 'ihā' xuxyā te kāmānat tikoxyuk nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak nōm pupi pa'. 35 Pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' mūg, tup-xet kix, xi' nōy putex, xi' nōy mīkaxxap hā' tux.

<sup>36</sup> Hãpxip 'ihã' xuxyã te xe kãmãnat xop nũ'pok, tu ta kãmãnat punethok nũ'pok, pu tu' xuxyã pupi tayũmak pop, ha hãpxa xexka yõg kãmãnat xop te xe hãpxopmã kummuk. <sup>37</sup> Yïy hãpxip 'ihã' xuxyã te nũ yãy kutok kutnãhã', tu hãmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yãk kutok xexka pe'paxex'ax, 'ap kummugãp-tup'ah." Kaxïy. <sup>38</sup> Ha ta' nũn, pa hãpxa xexka yõg kãmãnat te' pãnãhã', tu: "Yã' xuxyãk-tok xe'e! 'Åpu yũmũp-tex, nũy hãpxa xexka pa!" Kaxïy.

<sup>39</sup> —Tuk-tok mũg, tu hãpxa xexka kũnãpa ha' mõgãhã', tu' mõg, tup-tex, ha' xok. 'Ûkux. Kaxïy.

<sup>40</sup> Yeyox te' yïkopit, hu:

—Tep mũn mïy'ax 'ũxuxyã', 'ihã' putpu' nũn, nũy hãpxa xexka yõg kãmãnat xop 'ũyãnãn tu' kummugã'? Kaxïy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te:

—Ya' kix'ax, nũy hãpxa xexka hõm tikmũ'ũn nõy pu', pu tu' xuxyã pu hãpxa yõg tayũmak hã pago hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'ihã'. Kaxïy.

<sup>42</sup> Yïy Yeyox te xe' yïkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'ãxop te Topa yõg tappet 'ũm mõ'kupix hok? Ha: "Tikmũ'ũn pet, tu mïm xexka putup nõg, pa hõnhã yãyhã mïptut mãykup xix mïptut koxuk, yã mïm xexka xe'ëgnãg. Topa mũn te' xexkãnãhã', ha yũmũg kuxa te' yëy." Kaxïy.

<sup>43</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu:

—'Åte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'A Topa te 'ãxop 'ũm xat putup'ah, pãyã' nõy xat putup, nõm te Topa pu' yïpkox pip, tu hãpxopmã max. <sup>44</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te mïkaxxap hã' nã', puxix tu yãy koxyõy. Mïkaxxap te tikmũ'ũn yïmũ' nã', puxix yã' xohix koxyõynãm. Kaxïy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā' xexka xop 'āktux 'īhā hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>46</sup> yī' gāy, tu' mūg putup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, ha Yeyox yā' xexka pe'paxex, tu: “Yeyox te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'.” Kaxīy.

## 22

### *Tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa yā' hep xop xohix xānā' āktux, tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha kaxīy hāpxexka 'ūm yōg tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūk-tok pit te yāy tap-tup hah, <sup>3</sup> yī' tak te kāmānat mō'pok pu tikmū'ūn xānā', pāyā 'ap nūn putup'ah, <sup>4</sup> yīy kāmānat nōy mō'pok, pu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte 'āmuk xexka mīy tap, tu mūnūytut tak kix, xix mūnūytut kutok kix, xa nū', nūy 'āxit!” Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> —Pāyā tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu yāy kuxop punethok, tup-tup-nōg. 'Ūpxet te' yōg hāpxa xexka ha' mōg, xi' nōy te' yōg mēn ha' mōg, <sup>6</sup> ha tikmū'ūn nōy te kāmānat xop mūg, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' kix ha mōktu' xakix. <sup>7</sup> Ha hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax gāy xexkah, hu' xat, pu tu kummuk xop kix 'ūyānān tu', xi' yōg pip'ax mō'xut kuxap hā', pu tu nōg. <sup>8</sup> Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat xop xe xānāhā', tu: “Xōnnū te yāytaha', ha 'āte' mīy 'amuk xexka, tu tikmū'ūn xānāhā put nū', pāyā' kummuk, tu' nūn 'ohnāg, <sup>9</sup> pa hōnhā mōg, putat hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xānā'.” Kaxīy.

10 —Ha putat hā' mōg, tu tikmũ'ũn xohix xānāhā put nũ', tu tikmũ'ũn max xānāhā', xix tikmũ'ũn kummuk xānāhā', yā' xohix xānāhā', ha' xat'ax yōg mīptut max ha' mōg tikmũ'ũn xohix, nũy 'āmuk xexka mā', ha mōktu mīptut xexka nũ' xīmnāg. <sup>11</sup> Ha tik te' xat'ax xexka te hām'āta kox hā mō'nāhā', nũy nũy tikmũ'ũn pēnā', tu tik puxet pēnāhā', 'a 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax max mō'tat'ah. Yā mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ōhnāg, <sup>12</sup> yīy tik te' xat'ax te: “Tep te xīy hā mō'ānāhā', pa 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax mō'tat hok?”

—Ha tik yīy kīy ka'ok, tu' yīy 'ōhnāg, <sup>13</sup> yīy tik te' xat'ax te kāmānat xat, tu: “'Ūyīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu' putyōn hāpkoxtap kopah, ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'.” Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Topa te tikmũ'ũn punethok xānāhā', pak-tōgnāg hā yīmōgatux. Kaxīy.

### *Tik xop te' puknōg yōg gohet 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Paniye xop mōg, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, nũy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' yīkopit, nũy tu' kummugā', <sup>16</sup> hu yāy tik xop nũ'pok 'Enot xop mūtik, nũy Yeyox tu yīkopit. Yā tik xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu:

—Notot, yūmũ'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, pu tu tikmũ'ũn Topa yōg hāmputup'ax yūmmūg. Yā tikmũ'ũn 'um pu 'āyīpkox 'ōhnāg, nũy hāpxopmā'ax hitop hā' kopit hok, yīy yūmũ'āte 'āyīkopit, <sup>17</sup> hu: Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yūmũ yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hā pago hok gohet puknōg pu? 'Ok pe' xat pu pago? Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

18 Tu yā mō'āmā', pāyā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu:

—'Āxop pa max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Tep tuk yīkopit putup xate'? 19 Paxnū tayūmak! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' paxnūn, tu tu' mūg, 20 yīy Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūxuxet'ax nūhū tik koxuk? Kaxīy.

21 Ha:

—Yā' puknōg yōg gohet te tikmū'ūn xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yōg yā hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yōg hāpxop. Kaxīy.

22 Ha' xupak, tu' yēy, tu' yīkopit kux, tu ta' mōg.

*Xanoxeo xop te put pu' hi'ax 'āktux*

23 Hāpxip 'īhā Xanoxeo xop nūn, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg putpu' hi'ax kopah, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' nūn, 24 tu:

—Notot, Mōyyex te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “Tik 'ūm xok, 'īhā' xetut tek-tok put hok, puxix tik taknōy xe' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, pu ta tu tuk-tok put, pūyīk-tok 'ūyīpxox nōm te māxap yōg hāpxop pop.” Kaxīy. 25 Yā yūmūg tikmū'ūn kopa' pip taknōy 'ūxohix te' 7 'axa', ha' taknōy nōm hāmāxap te yāytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox xok, ha ta' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg, 26 tu nū mūtik yāytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox xok kamah, ha' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg, tu nū mūtik yāytaha', ha mōktu' taknōy xohix te 7 te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha', tu' xok, ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg. 27 Yā 'ūn te ka'ax ha' xok kamah.

28 'Ūtaknōy 'ūm yā 'ūn hā' xetut xe'e'? Pax pu tikmū'ūn putpu hi, puxi' taknōy 'ūm 'ūxetut mūy?



Yā' taknōy xohix te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha'. Yā yāyta xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yānān hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te yā yāy pu mō'āmā', 'ap Topa yōg tappet 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, xix Topa yōg hāpka'ok'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup> 'Ūxakix xop te' putpu' hip-tup, hu ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk, tu yā yāyta 'ohnāg.

<sup>31</sup> Āte yā xa putpu yāy hi'ax yūmmūgā'ax. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā Topa te:

<sup>32</sup> “'Ūgmūn yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah.” Kaxīy. Yā' hi xop mūn hā Topah, pa' xakix xop 'ap hā Topa'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

### *Topa yōg xat'ax te māxap*

<sup>34</sup> Ha Paniye xop te hām'āpak kamah, tu yāy tu nū' nāhā', 'ihā hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Xanoxeo xop pu hām'āktux hā tu' hupmāhā', <sup>35</sup> ha Paniye xop yōg tik 'ūm te' xat'ax yūmmūg max, tu Yeyox yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax yīkopit putup, hu:

<sup>36</sup> —Notot, pi'yā' mūn 'ūxat'ax xohix hā' māxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—“'Ōgnū Topa mūn putup pax, 'ākuxa xexka hāp-tup pax, xix 'āp-tox xexka hāp-tup pax.” <sup>38</sup> Yā' xat'ax xohix hā' māxap. <sup>39</sup> Ha' xat'ax kūnāy tu te' nōy putuk, tu: “'Ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup pax putuk.” Kaxīy. <sup>40</sup> Yā' xat'ax 2 te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix yūmmūgāhā', ha tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' yūmmūgāhā kamah. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux*

41 Ha Paniye xop te yāykotīnnāhā', īhā Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

42 —Āxop tep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax tu'? Tik 'ūm mūn hā 'ūmōkputox 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox. Kaxīy.

43 Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep tu Topa Koxuk te mōnāyxop hittap Namix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux, hu: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy.

44 Yā Namix te: “Topa tek xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Yūhūm 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, īhā 'āte' gāyxop nōā'.” Kaxīy. 45 Yīy mōnāyxop Namix te hāmyāyikutnā'ax pu: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. 'Ok yāyikutnā'ax yā mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox xe'e'? Kaxīy.

46 'Ap yānān tu hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, hu' yēy, tu xep yīkopit 'ohnāg.

## 23

### *Yeyox xix Yoneo xexka xop*

1 Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pu', xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu:

2 —Tik xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix Paniye xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīy hāmyūmmūgā', 3 yīy 'āyīpkox pi', nūy tu 'ūm hāpxopmā max, pāyā' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop tat hok, 'ūyāy yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah. 4 Yā' xat, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxop putux tat, ha hā tu te 'ohnāg. 5 Tu hāpxopmāhā', pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu Topa yōg tappet tox kax'āmi',

nūy kux tu' tat, xi' yīm kō'ō tu tu mō' tat. 'Ok 'āxop te' pēnā hok? Ha kayak xexka mō'tat, <sup>6</sup> tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, tu yāy mām'ax max xak, nūy ta tu' mām, tu Topa pet kopa' xexka xop yōg mām'ax yīmū' mām. <sup>7</sup> Tup-tup tikmū'ūn te: “Notot!”, kaxīy, kōmēn kopah, nūy tu' xexkānā'. <sup>8</sup> Ūtux hok pu tikmū'ūn 'āxānā hok, hu: “Notot,” kaxīy. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yā 'āxape', hak mūn puxet te 'āxop yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>9</sup> Ōg 'Ātak xe'e te pexkox tu' xip, yīy hām tu' xip tik xānā hok, hu: “Ātak,” kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Tu 'ānōy xānā hok, hu: “Yā yūmūg xuxyā,” kaxīy. Yā Kunnix mūn puxet 'āxop hā' xuxyā'. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāhā', nūy tu' nōy hā tu tehet, puxix yā 'ākopa 'ūxexkah. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pūyā yāy yāyhāhup kutōgnāg, ha Topa te' xexkānāp-tup.

*Yeyox te' xat hok pu mō'āmā hok*

<sup>13</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākux mūn kummuk. Tikmū'ūn kuxa te Topa xak, puyīy yōg putat hā mōg, pa 'āxop te' xat hok, pu mōg hok, 'ihā kama 'āmōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'āktux mūn kummuk. <sup>15</sup> Yā 'āxop te hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu kōnāg xexka xohix mep, puyīy tikmū'ūn puxet 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu' tat, puxix yā tu' kummuk xexkah, ha ta 'āxop kummuk miax, nūy yā 'āxohix 'āpet Hāmgyāgnāg mūtik.

<sup>16</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg 'āpa hok xop, tu tikmū'ūn pa hok xop mōgāhā', yā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā kummuk, tu: “Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy nōy

pu hãm'ãktux xeh, puxix yã' hitop hã' xex, 'ap ta nemên'ah. Yã' max tu' mÿy hok. Pãyã tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka yõg pipkup yãnãm 'ãta 'ãktux, nũy hãm'ãktux xeh, puxix hãm'ãktux xex ka'ok, tu ta nemên. Pũyã tu' mÿy," kaxÿy. <sup>17</sup> 'Ãxop putox kummuk xix 'ãpa hok! Pi'yã' mũn yã' xexkah, 'ok pe pipkup yãnãm 'ãta', 'ok pe Topa pet xexkah? Yã' pet yã' xexkah! <sup>18</sup> 'Ãxop te hãmyũmmũgãhã kamah, hu: "Tikmũ'ũn te mÿmpe pipkup mõ'hap'ax 'ãktux, nũy hãm'ãktux xeh, puxix tu' hitop hã yã' xex, 'ap ta nemên'ah. Pa tikmũ'ũn te xokxop mõ'hap'ax 'ãktux, nũy hãm'ãktux xeh, puxix tu ta nemên, nũy tu' mÿy.", kaxÿy. <sup>19</sup> 'Ãpa hok xop! Pi'yã' mũn te mãxap, 'ok pe xokxop mõ'hãp'ax, 'ok pe mÿmpe mõ'hãp'ax, nũy Topa pu' haxyã'? Yã mÿmpe te mãxap! <sup>20</sup> Yÿy 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ũn te mÿmpe 'ãktux, nũy hãm'ãktux xeh, puxix xokxop mõ'hap'ax xohix 'ãktux, tikmũ'ũn te mÿmpe yÿmũ mõ'hãp tu'. <sup>21</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka 'ãktux, nũy hãm'ãktux xeh, puxix kama Topa 'ãktux, yã' xip yãy pet tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te pexkox 'ãktux, nũy hãm'ãktux xeh, puxix Topa xip'ax xe'ëgnãg 'ãktux kamah, xix Topa mũn 'ãktux, yã' xip pexkox tu'.

<sup>23</sup> —Yã 'ãkuxãnõg hãmyũmmũg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Ãxop te Topa pu mÿxux kutÿgnãg popmãhã', 'üyãg te 9 'õgnũ', tu' yãg puxet hõm Topa pu', tu mÿxux 'otãg yõg yãg hõm, xix mÿxux 'emanox yõg yãg hõm, xix mÿxux kõmÿn yõg yãg hõm Topa pu', tu yã tu' hõm mãynãg, pãyã hãpxopmã max'ax xaxok, xix hãmyok mÿy'ax xaxok, xix hãmmãxnã'ax xaxok, xix 'ãyÿpkox pip'ax Topa pu xate' xaxok. 'Ãpu hãpxopmã max, xix hãpxop hõm Topa pu kamah,

xayīy hāpxopmā max xohix xaxok hok! <sup>24</sup> Āpa hok xop te tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk! Tikmū'ūn te kumāyōynāg xut nūy putyōn, pāyā' xok xexka kāmēn tōmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg mīy māynāg, pāyā hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop te' xaxok!

<sup>25</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā 'āxop te kānēy pet xax pix, xix kānēy xām pix, pāyā kānēy kox kopa yā' īgā', ha kaxīy 'ākuxa kummuk. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yīpkumīy, xi' yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā xupkumīy kamah.

<sup>26</sup> Paniye pa hok 'āxop! Kānēy kox pix hāmāxap, puxix tu xām max kamah.

<sup>27</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā' xukpot putuk, hāptopa mūn max, pāyā' kopa' xuk xokxax, xi' kup, yāk-tox xe'ēgnāg. <sup>28</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxax max, pāyā 'ākuxa kopa 'ākummuk, yā 'āxop te koit, tu hāpxopmā kummuk xohix.

### *Topa te' kuxa kummuk xop nōāp-tup*

<sup>29</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniy xop! Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Āxop te xukpot māynāg 'āhā mīy, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux xop no hāpkot, ha tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' max, ha 'āxop te xukpot maxnāhā', <sup>30</sup> tu: “Pax 'ūgmūg pip hōmā', īhā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, kopxix tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā kummuk tat hok, nūy tu tik max xop kix. 'Āmhok!” kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Hamūn. Āxop yā mōnāyxop kummuk hā 'āmōkputox, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, <sup>32</sup> ha 'āxop te mōnāyxop yōg

hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, nūy tu' mīy kamah.  
 33 'Āxop te kāyā gāynām xop putuk, xix kāyā gāy  
 hā 'āk-tok! Ha Topa te 'ākummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu',  
 xa' xupmā hok Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet tu'. 34 'Āte xa  
 hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte xa ha mō'pok putup, tik te Topa  
 pupi hām'āktux xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop,  
 xix tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop, ha 'āxop te' yāg kix  
 putup, xi' yāg xupmāp-tup mīpkupnix tu', xi' yāg kix  
 kakixnāg putup Topa pet kopah, tu kōmēn xohix tu  
 'ūpapuk putup. 35 Yīy Topa te 'āxūygāp-tup, xix 'ōg  
 mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā 'āxūygāp-  
 tup. Ha mōnāyxop hittap max 'Ameo putex, hōmā,  
 hāmyāxatamuk hittap 'īhāp-tex, xix mōnāyxop Man-  
 akit kutok Yakanit putex, 'īhā Topa pet xix mīmpe  
 mō'hāp'ax tu yāy kote' xip, tu hāpkummuk mīy  
 'ōhnāg, yīy Topa te 'āxūygāp-tup. 36 'Āte xa hāpxe'e  
 'āktux: Yā Topa te yā hōnhā' pip xop xūygāp-tup  
 'ūyānān tu', nūy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kum-  
 muk hā pago. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te mō tikmū'ūn yāy xe'ēgnāg*

37 Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn  
 yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Topa te xa mō tik xop pok, pu xa  
 Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te' kix, tu mīkaxxap  
 hā' tux, pāyā 'āte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xokakkak tek-  
 tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka', ha kaxīy 'āte  
 tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pāyāk ha 'ānūn putup 'ōhnāg!  
 38 Yīy 'āpet hōgnāg putup. 39 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux:  
 'Āxop tek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'īhāk mūn 'āktux, hu:  
 "Pūyā Topa tu hāmmaxnā"! Yā tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm  
 pu nū!" Kaxīy

## 24

*Yeyox te Topa pet xexka nõg'ax 'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> Hãpxip 'ihã Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu' nĩm, tu ta' mõg, 'ihã yã yõg tikmũ'ũn mõxaha', tu' yĩka' pip, tu tu' mũg Topa pet xexkah, <sup>2</sup> yĩy Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ãxop te' pẽnãhã'? 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Yã' koxyõy putup Topa pet, tu mõktu yõg mĩkaxxap xohix hãm tu nũ'nãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te hãpkummugã'ax 'ãktux*

<sup>3</sup> Hãpxip 'ihã Yeyox te yĩktix 'Onimet yĩmũ' yũm, ha yã yõg tikmũ'ũn nũn, nũy yã tup-xet hã hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn, ha:

—Hãm 'ũm hã Topa pet koxyõy putup? Hãpxopmã'ax 'ũm te xĩy pẽnã'ax, 'ihã' putpu 'ãnũn, nũy hãpxopmã xe'ẽgnãg xohix tu kuxyã'? Kaxĩy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Õg pa mõxip, pu tikmũ'ũn yã 'ãmõ'ãmã hok! <sup>5</sup> Yã tik punethok nũn putup, tuk 'ũm 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux putup, nũy yã tu' koit, hu: “'Ûgmũn yã Kun-nix. Yã Topa tek mũn yãyikutnãhã', 'ũnũ'.” Kaxĩy. Tu tikmũ'ũn xohix mõgãp-tup kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Xate yãykix'ax 'ãpak putup, ha tikmũ'ũn te xa yãykix'ax 'ãktux putup. Yã 'ãkuxãnõg hok. 'Ûyãykix xexkap-tup, pãyã 'a hãmyãxatamuk xohix xox putox'ah. <sup>7</sup> Ha hãpxexka 'ũm yõg xonat xop te hãpxexka nõy yõg xonat mũtik yãykix putup, ha' hep xop te' hep xop nõy mũtik yãykix putup, ha hãm yãynuhuk putup, xix hãmhõgnãg, ha putup te tikmũ'ũn kix putup. <sup>8</sup> Yã nõm xũy hãmãxap, tu 'ũn tek-tok put xũy putuk.

9 —Hak-nāy tu' gāy xop te 'āxop mūg putup, nūy 'ākix kakixnāg, tu' xat putup, pu 'ākix. Yā' xohix te 'āp-tup nōg 'ūgmūn hā. <sup>10</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn punethok tek nīm putup, tu Topa yōg putat xak putup, tu yāy xape kummugāp-tup, 'ūp-tup 'ohnāg tu', <sup>11</sup> 'ihā yā tik xop nūn, nōm te yā mō'āmā', nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, pāyā' mō'āmā', yā yāy pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn punethok mōgāp-tup kummuk, tu yā' koit tu'. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk putup, tu mōktu hāpxopmā kummuk xexkah, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa teknōg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu yā' nōy putup pax xaxok putup. <sup>13</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat hā' mō kuma' mōg, puxix Topa' mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kopah, tu' hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hām xexka xohix tu', puyī' hep xop xohix hām'āpax, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox mō'nā'ax. Kaxīy.

*Tute hāpxūy xexka 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa pet kopa' xip hām'āta yīkox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Nanī'eo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yāy xip'ax 'āktux, tu yā hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'āktux, ha Topa yāy xip'ax kopa' xip putup. (Pūyā tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg.) <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka Yonex tu' pip, puxix yīktix tu nūmān. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīptut pepi tu' pip, puxix tu nūmān, yā' hok tu 'ānūmān, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm pa hok, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxa xexka tu' pip, puxix



yāy pet ha tu mōg hok, nūy yāy xax pa'. 'Āmhok.  
 19 Ha 'ūn mūnōp xop xūy xexkap-tup, 'ok pek-  
 tok xuk, 'ok pek-tok yāy yōgtat hep xo'opmāhā'.  
 20 Topa tu' xax, xayīy hām 'āxi hok 'īhā 'ānūmān,  
 nūy nit xap 'īhā 'ānūpa hok. 21 Yā' xūy xexka nām  
 putup nit xap 'īhā', xix hām 'āxi 'īhā'. Hōmā Topa  
 te hām xexka mīy, xix hōnhā, 'ūxūy kutōgnāg, pāyā  
 nōm xūy xexkanām. 22 Yīy Topa te' xūy'ax yōg  
 'āmnīy xohix kuxyāhā', pu tikmū'ūn nōā'tot. Pa  
 Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux, pu tu kuxa hi  
 xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'āmnīy xohix hā' kuxyāhā'.

23 —Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te xa: “Ūpēnā! Topa yōg  
 hāmyāykutnā'ax xip!” kaxīy, xix: “Nāy, yā 'ōnte'  
 xip!” kaxīy, 'āpu 'āyīpkox hok. 24 Yā tik te mō'āmā'ax  
 xop punethok nūn putup, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux  
 'ohnāg, xix yā hāmyāykutnā'ax 'ohnāg. Pāyā  
 hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup, tikmū'ūn puxet  
 te nōm mīy hok, tu' mīy pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', puyīy  
 nō tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk. Yā' xak, nūy Topa  
 yōg tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk kamah, mō'āmā'ax  
 hā', puyīy Topa yōg putat xax. 25 Ūg'āpax, nūy  
 hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg tap.

26 —Tikmū'ūn te: “Ūpēnā! Hām panip tu' xip!”  
 kaxīy, 'īhā 'āmōg hok. Yā' koit. Xix: “Ūpēnā!  
 Tute yāy xaptop 'ōnte!” kaxīy, 'īhā 'āyīpkox hok.  
 'Āmōg hok. Yā' koit. 27 Tex yānām te pexkox xexka  
 tupmā mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn putup, 'ūgmūn yā  
 Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup.

28 —Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy xok yīn  
 xakot. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup*

<sup>29</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix nōg putup, 'ihā māyōn xok putup, xix māyōnhex. Māyōnnāg xop te hām tu nū'nāp-tup, ha hāmnōgnōy yōg xexka xop yāynuhuknām putup, <sup>30</sup> 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup pexkox tu', hak nūn'ax 'āktux. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu put-puk nūn. Ha Topa hā' gāy xop tek pēnāp-tup, hu 'ātu potap-tup, ha hāmgōy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, 'ūkxexka xe'ēgnāg tu', <sup>31</sup> ha mīxuxxop tut kāyāp-tup, ha yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux'ax nūnnā', ha hām xexka tu' xexka xop xohix mōxap-tup, nūy yāy tu nūnnāy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te piget kup 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Mīnta kup piget te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'Ūmīxux xokax, yā mīxux puk 'ihā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā hāmpukpex mō'nāp-tup. <sup>33</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax xexka pēnāhā', 'ihā hāmyūmmūg kamah. Yā' xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup. <sup>34</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip nōmhā, 'ap xakix putup'ah, 'ihā nōm 'āmnīy mō'nāhā'. <sup>35</sup> Pexkox te yāyxaxogā'ax, xix hām xexka te yāyxaxogā'ax, pāyā yōgnū hām'āktux xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Hām 'ūm hā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup*

<sup>36</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihāk nūn putup, yā 'Ātak Topa puxet te' yūmmūg. Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xik mūn yā Topak-tok, pāyā 'ātep

yūmmūg'ah kamah. <sup>37</sup> Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā mōnāyxop hittap Nōe xip, <sup>38</sup> 'ihā tikmū'ūn hittap xit pax, xix yā' xo'op pax, xix yāyta pax, tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, <sup>39</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha tex xexka nāhā', ha kōnāgkox xet xexkah, tu hāmnak hā' xupep, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopugnām, ha' xakix. Hā kaxīy putpuk nūn putup, yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn 'ihā <sup>40</sup> tik 2 te hāpxa xexka tu' hām, hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta yā' nōy te nox xip. <sup>41</sup> Ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap kōnōnnāhā', hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta' nōy te' nox xip. <sup>42</sup> Ōg pa mōxip! Yāy 'ūm pupi hāmpēnā max. 'A 'āxop te 'āmnīy 'ūm yūmmūg'ah 'ihā 'āxuxyā nūn. <sup>43</sup> Ūxaxok hok. Pax pu tikmū'ūn te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax nūn yūmmūg, puxix tu pēnānā' pi' kamah, puyīy tu' xupxet hok. <sup>44</sup> Yīy 'āxop pēnānā' pi' kamah. 'A' yūmmūg'ah 'āmnīy 'ūm 'ihāk nūn. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup, 'ihā yā 'āxop tek hip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat max xix kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>45</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tep te kāmānat max? Kāmānat max yā tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu yā hāmyōk mīy pax. Ha' xat, pu kāmānat xop tu pēnānā' pi', nūy tu xīnnā max. <sup>46</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn, 'ihā hām max, yī' kuxa hittup. <sup>47</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat max xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hāpxa xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'. <sup>48</sup> Pa kāmānat kummuk te hāmpe'paxex,

hu: “Ak xuxyā nūn putup'ah,” kaxīy, <sup>49</sup> tu yā hāpkute'ex kummuk, tu kāmānat nōy kix, tu yā' xit xexkah, tu yā' xo'op xexkah, tu mōktu yā' paptux, tikmū'ūn paptux xop mūtik. <sup>50</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn, ha ta kāmānat te' hip 'ohnāg, tu yā' nūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>51</sup> puxi' xuxyā gāy nām, tu kāmānat xūygā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu' mōgā'ax, nūy tu kummugā tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik, nōm pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk. Ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 25

### *'Ūn te yāyta hok te' 10*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu 'ūn tuk tup xop te yāyta hok 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu' xuxyā nūn'ax hip, ha:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hā kaxīy. 'Ūn te yāyta hok te 10 te 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, 'āmnīy 'īhā' mōg, tu kuyānām tat'ax pop, nūy tik te yāyta'ax hip putat kopah, puyīy tik yāyta'ax mōgā 'āmuk xexka hah, <sup>2</sup> ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hāmyūmmūg, <sup>3</sup> ha 'ūn xop pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg te kuyānām tat'ax pop, pāyā' hep tox xaxok, <sup>4</sup> pa' nōy xop te kānēy tat kamah, ha yā' hep tox kopa' xup, nūy tat'ax hā' pux.

<sup>5</sup> —'A tik te yāyta'ax 'ūm nūn'ah, yīy kūmīm tetet' kix, ha mō'yōn putat pukah.

<sup>6</sup> —'Āmnīy kote 'īhā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, hu: “Tik te yāyta'ax nūn! Mā', yūmū nū mūtik mōg!” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> —Ha 'ūn xop yāykoax mō'ka'ok, tu kuyānām mō'xup. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg te' nōy

xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ā' hōm 'ōg hep tox, 'ū mōy yāy yōg ta'ax hā' pux. Yāk mū yōg kuyānām xakix.” Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>—Ha:

—“Ak mū'āte xa popmāp-tup'ah. Yāk-tōgnāg 'ūm hep tox. 'Āxop putup, mōy mōg kōmēn hah, nūy 'ūm pa.” Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>—Ha' mōg, tu' paha', 'ihā tik te yāyta'ax xupep. Ha 'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg te nū mūtik mōg 'āmuk xexka hah, tu mōktu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, ha ta mō'yāy yīnnīn.

<sup>11</sup>—Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'ūn xop nōy mōxaha 'ūyānān tu', tu hāptopa' pip, tu' xānāhā', hu: “Yāyā', Yāyā', hāpxōn! Yāk mūg nūn!” Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>—Ha tik te yāyta'ax te: “A 'āte 'āxop 'ūm yūmmūg'ah. Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>13</sup>Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Yīy 'āpa mōxip! Yā hām 'ūm hāk nūn 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Kāmānat tikoxyuk 'āktux*

<sup>14</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy yūmūg hām max 'āktux, nūy Topa pu yūmūg hām max 'āktux, hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat kaxīy: Tik te hāpkumep putup, ha kāmānat xop xānāhā', pu hāpxa xexka pēnānā 'āti', <sup>15</sup> tu tu tayūmak popmāhā', tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka pu' hōm tayūmak te 5.000, tu' nōy te hāmyūmmūg miax pu tayūmak te 2.000 hōm, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg pu tayūmak te 1.000 puxet hōm, tu ta' mōg. <sup>16</sup> Ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu

hăpxop hămenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 5.000 paha'. <sup>17</sup> Ha kāmānat nōy te 2.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hăpxop hămenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 2.000 paha'. <sup>18</sup> Pa tik te 1.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hăpkot, tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak xaptop hām kopah.

<sup>19</sup> —Hăpxip punethok tap 'ĭhă' xuxyā nūn, nūy ta yāy yōg tayūmak pop, <sup>20</sup> ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' nūn hāmāxap, tu tayūmak te 10.000 hōm 'ūxuxyā pu', tu: “Ūpēnă! Xate 'ă' hōm tayūmak te 5.000. 'Āte hăpxop nōy yānăn hă tayūmak te 5.000 nōy paha'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> —Ha: “Yă' max! 'Āhām max. Xate hămyok mīy tayūmak kutōgnăg hă, yīy 'āte 'ăxexkănăhă', xayīy hăpxop punethok pēnă max. 'Āpu yūmŭ'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> —Ha kāmānat te 2.000 paha', tuk-năy tu' nūn, tu: “Xate 'ă' hōm tayūmak te 2.000. Yă 'āte hăpxop nōy yānăn hă tayūmak te 2.000 nōy paha'. 'Ūpēnă!” Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te: “Yă' max! 'Āhām max! Tayūmak kutōgnăg hă xate hămyok mīy, yīy 'ăxexkănăhă', xayīy hăpxop 'ūm xexka pēnă max. 'Āpu yūmŭ'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> —Ha kāmānat te 1.000 puxet paha', tu' nūn, tu: “Āte 'ăyūmmŭg. Xate 'ūm kuxa ka 'ohnăg. 'Ūnōy te hăpxop xap xok, ha xate' nūnnăhă', <sup>25</sup> yīy 'ūgkuxănōg, tu 'ōg tayūmak xaptop hăpkox hă mō'tat. 'Ūpēnă 'ōgnŭ tayūmak, nūy pa'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te: “Āhām kummuk, 'āteknōg tu'. Xatek yūmmŭg, ha 'āte hăpxop xap xok 'okpa hăpxop ta nūnnăhă'. <sup>27</sup> Teptu xate tayūmak xex

hok tayūmak xut'ax pet kopah? 'Ūyīy putpu nū', tu yōgnū tayūmak paha', 'ūnōg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' kux." Kaxīy. Tu yōkāmā' tu kāmānat nōy pu' xat, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —“Kāmānat kummuk yōg tayūmak xut, nūy kāmānat nōy pu' hōm, nōm te tayūmak te 10.000 pop. <sup>29</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te punethok pop, puxix tu xe' pop, tu mōktu yā' xohix pop, pa tikmū'ūn te' pa hok, puxi' yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg xut kamah, pu tu' hok xip. <sup>30</sup> Yā kāmānat kummuk, tu' hitop hā' hām. 'Āpu, nōm mō'yōn hāptopa', puyīy hāpkoxtap kopa tu xip ka'ok. 'Ōnte potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>31</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu:

—Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu yā putpuk nūn putup, tu' xat xe'ēgnāg putup, 'īhāk nūn, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te nū mūtik nūn putup, hāk yūm putup, nūy tu hep xop xohix xat. <sup>32</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāp-tup 'ūgkeppah, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāg mō'pot putup. Yā kaxīy tik pēnā'ax te kahnēn mō'pot xix mot, <sup>33</sup> tu kahnēn mō'pot, pu tu yīm xe'e hā mō'xip, xix mot mō'pot, pu tu yīm xax hā mō'xip, ha 'āte' yīpkox pip xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, tu' yīpkox hok xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xax hā, <sup>34</sup> ha 'āte hām'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn tek yīm xe'e hā' pip pu hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mā! 'Ōgnū 'Ātak te 'āxop ha hāmmaxnāhā'. Mā', nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop. Yā Topa te xa' xex tap 'īhā hām xexka xip 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup> Yā 'āxop tek xīnnāhā 'īhā putup tek putex, tu 'ā' xo'opmāhā', 'īhā 'āte kōnāg tat xak, tuk xānāhā', 'ūxhip 'āpet kopa, 'īhā 'āte xa hak puknōg. <sup>36</sup> 'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, ha 'ā 'āxax 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy

mōktat, tuk pakut, hak pēnā max. Kanet kopak xip, ha 'āxop 'ūg ha mōg, nūy mōy mōgnīynām.” Kaxīy.

37 —Ha tikmū'ūn max te: —Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', 'ihā putup te 'āp-tex, ha 'āxīnnāhā'? 38 Hām 'ūm hā 'āmūn 'ūgmū'ā hā puknōg, ha 'āxānāhā', xa 'ūgmūg pet kopa xihip? Hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte xa topixxax 'ūm nīm, xa mō'tat? 39 Hām 'ūm hā 'āpakut, hak mū'āte 'āpēnā max? Hām 'ūm hā kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mūg mōg, nūy mō'ānīynām?” Kaxīy.

40 —Ha 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy yānān putup, tu: “'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape 'ūm kutīgnāg hā 'ā tehet, huk mūn yā 'ātehet kamah. Kaxīy.

41 —Tu tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hām'āktux putup, nōm tek yīm xax hā' pip, hu: “Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Yā Topa te xa hāpkummugāhā'. Mōg, pu kuxap xe'e mō'āhap mō kuma mōg. Topa te kuxap mīy tap nūy Hāmγāgnāg xūygā', nūy 'ūyōg nū'pok xop kummuk xūygā'. 42 Ya putup tek putex, pak xīnnā 'ohnāg, ha 'āte kōnāg tat xak, pa 'ām xo'opmā 'ohnāg. 43 'Ūgmūn xa hāk puknōg, pa 'āxop te 'ūkxānā 'ohnāg, 'ūxihip 'āpet kopah. 'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, 'a 'āxax 'ūm nīm'ah, 'ū mōktat. 'Ūkpakut, xix kanet kopak xip, pāyā 'āxop tek pēnā 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

44 —Yīy tikmū'ūn te: “Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', ha putup te 'āp-tex, ha xate kōnāg tat xak, xikmū'ā hā 'āpuknōg, xix 'āxax hok, xix 'āpakut, xix kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mū'āte xa hā te 'ohnāg?” Kaxīy.

45 —Ha 'āte: “'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape kutīgnāg hā 'ā te 'ohnāg, hu tu 'ā te 'ohnāg kamah.”



Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>46</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Tikmū'ūn kummuk xūy putup mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pāyā tikmū'ūn max hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

## 26

*'Ūxexka xop te hāpxopmā kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu ta yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>2</sup> —Āxop te hāmyūmmūg, yā 'āmnīy <sup>2</sup> nōg, puxix tikmū'ūn 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, ha tikmū'ūn tek mōgāp-tup, nūy mīpkupnix tu Tikmū'ūn Kutok putex, yāk putex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Tu hām'āktux, 'īhā 'āmānex xexka xop yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' xexka xop yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu ta 'āmānex xat'ax Kaxpax pet xexka kopa yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>4</sup> nūy hāmpē tu paxex, nūy putep te xīy Yeyox putex'ax yūmmūg, nūy xaptop hā' mūy, <sup>5</sup> tu:

—'Āmuk xexka mīy 'īhā 'ap putex putup'ah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka tu kux, kopxi' xat, nūy 'ūp-tex, nūy ta tu tikmū'ūn gāyā hok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' pip'ax Metān tu' xip*

<sup>6</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te xip tu xexka Metān kopa' xip, tu Ximām pet kopa' xip, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te: 'Ūyāy xax kunut nām. Kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Ha 'ūn te nōm mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīka' mōg. Ha naxnāg 'anamax tat, ha' hep haxyā max xup, takat xexkah. Ha Yeyox xit 'īhā 'ūn te' hep pux, yā Yeyox putox yīmū' pux. <sup>8</sup> Ha' yōg tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' gāy, tu' mānōg, hu:

—Teptu 'ūn te' hep haxnāg xaxogāhā'? Yā takat xexkah! <sup>9</sup> 'Ūyōg naxnāg hāmenax, puxix tayūmak xexka pa', nūy tu tikmū'ūn hok xop pu' nīm. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Pa Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, tu:

—Teptu xate 'ūn hā 'āgāy? Yā tute hāpxopmā māynāg! <sup>11</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hok xop te 'āmūtik pip, pāyāk mūn'ah, <sup>12</sup> yīy 'ūn te' pux, nūy 'ūgyīn haxyā max, puyīy nō hāpkot. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' xuktux putup, yā kama 'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup, nūy 'ūn xaxogā hok. Kaxīy.

### *Yot te hāpkummuḡāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox yōg tik 'āxet'ax Yot 'Ixkanot mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, <sup>15</sup> tu:

—Tayūmak xohix te xīy 'ā' hōm putup, 'ūyīy 'āxop mōgā', xayīy Yeyox mūy? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te' yōg tayūmak mō'kupix, tu tayūmak te 30 xut, tu tu' hōm. <sup>16</sup> Yīy Yot mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, tu' xak, nūy gāy xop mōgā', pu ta Yeyox mō'tat kanet hah.

### *Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy*

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmnīy nōg 'īhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', ha 'āmnīy te māxap Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep-tep putup? Piyā' mīy'ax 'āmuk xexkah, nūy tu pām tokatok hok mā 'āmnīy hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

—Kōmēn ha mōg, tu tik 'ūm xax, nūy tu' xax, hu: “Ūgmūg xuxyā te' xat, 'ū xa hām'āktux, hu: Yā hōnhā yōgnū tik xop xik mūn te 'āmuk xexka mīy putup, tu 'āpet kopa 'āte' mīy putup.” Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha' yōg tik xop te hām'āpak, tu' mīy, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy tik pet kopah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā Yeyox xix tik xop mām, 'āmuk tu' xakot, nūy tu xit, <sup>21</sup> tu' xit, 'īhā Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āp-xet 'ūm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' xohix te yāy yīkopit, tik puxet hāmāxap te' yīkopit, hak-nāy tu' nōy, xi' nōy te' yīkopit, tu mōktu xohix, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm? Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'ūgmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tik te' gāy xop mōgā'ax, tu pām xup kānēy pet xax kopah, 'ūgmūtik tu pām xup nōmhā. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūkxok putup, yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, pāyā tik kummuk xūy putup, nōm tek kummugāp-tup! 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hak kummugāp-tup, yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk. Pax pu' tut te nōm put hok, puxix hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yot te' yīkopit kamah, tik te' mōgā'ax kummuk te hāmyīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yākmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

*Yūmūg xuxyā xit'ax*

<sup>26</sup> Ha' xit, 'īhā Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa tu:

—'Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā hāpxop xit'ax hōm. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:

—'Ūpa', nūy mā'. Yāk yīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tuk-nāy tu kānēy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā' hep max hōm, 'ū xo'op. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, tu:

—'Ūpa', nūy 'āxop xohix xo'op. <sup>28</sup> Yāk hep 'āta', ha yā' xohix pupi nū'nāhā', pu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. 'Ūghep 'āta hā Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik. <sup>29</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte mīnta hep xupyāg xe' xo'op hok, pāyā yōgnū 'Ātak mūtik 'ūkti', kopxi' xo'op, 'īhā 'Ātak te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Topa puk-tex, tuk-tex kux, tu ta' mōg 'Onimet yōg yīktix hah.

### *Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta' mōg, 'īhā Yeyox te tik mūnōm xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āmnīy 'īhā', 'āxop xohix nū'pap-tup, tuk nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, tu: “'Āte kahnen yōg pēnā'ax putex, yīy kahnen nū'paha'.” Kaxīy. Yīy hām'āktux hittap hā 'āxop tek nīm putup nōmhā, <sup>32</sup> pāyā putpuk hi', kopxix 'ākeppak mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Yīy Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah! 'Āte 'ānīm 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy xohix te 'ānīm, kopxix 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ûg 'ãpax, nũy tu xaxok hok! 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Yã hõnhã, 'ãmnỹ 'ĩhã, xate koit putup, tuk yũmmũg hok 'ãktux, tu' xuktux putup tikoxyuk, 'ĩhã xokakkak tak xatap-xet. Kaxĩy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ãmhok! 'Ãte koit 'okpa 'ãmũtik 'ũkxok! Pãyã 'ãyũmmũg hok 'ãte hãm'ãktux 'ohnãg! Kaxĩy.

Ha tik xop xohix te:

—Ya hamũn! Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te Topa pu hãm'ãktux Yetxẽm tu'*

<sup>36</sup> Ha ta' mõg tu mõktu Yetxẽm tu' mõxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Nãy, mãhãm, 'ĩhãk mõg 'ãkeppah, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>37</sup> Tu Pet mõgãhã nũ mũtik, xix Yemeneo kutok 2, tu' kuxa teknõg, 'ũxũy xexka tu', <sup>38</sup> tu:

—'Ûgkuxa xũy xexka tu mõktuk kuxa teknõg, tuk xok putũmnãg. Nũnte' tihĩ', nũy pẽnãnã 'ãti 'ũgmũtik. Kaxĩy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta' keppa' mõg kutõgnãg, tu nũ'xup hãm tu', tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãtak, 'ũkxũy xexkah, 'ap hã' tot'ah. 'Ûktux hok 'ũkxũy hok, kopxik hittup. Pãyãk tux hok 'ũkxũy, kopxik xũy. 'Ãpuk xat, yãk yĩpkox xip 'ãmũn pu'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu put pu' nũn, tu tik tikoxyuk pẽnãhã', ha mõ'yõn, kũmĩm te' kix hah, yĩy Pet pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ãxop te pẽnãnã 'ãti hok, nũy yãk mũtik pẽnã kutõgnãg? <sup>41</sup> Mõ'õn hok, pãyã Topa pu hãm'ãktux pax, xayỹ hãpkummuk mỹy hok. 'Ãkuxa te hãpxopmã maxp-tup, pãyã 'ãyĩn pu'uk. Kaxĩy.

<sup>42</sup> Tu xe' mōg, tu:

—'Ātak, xatek putup 'ūkxūy, kopxik xūy. Yāk yīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Tu xe putpu' nūn, ha tik xop mō'yōn 'ūxeheh, yā kūmīm xūy xexkah, tu' pa xax mōm. <sup>44</sup> Yīy Yeyox xe' mōg, tu Topa pu hām'āktux.

<sup>45</sup> Tu putpu' nūn tik xop hah, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'ūm yāykoxak hok, 'āteknōg tu'? Hāmpēnā! Yā hōnhā' gāy xop nūn, nūy 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok mūy, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk mōgā 'ūghah.

<sup>46</sup> 'Āyok, 'āpu yūmū mōg. Yā tik kummuk nūn nōmhā. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūgāy xop te Yeyox mūg*

<sup>47</sup> 'Ap hām'āktux kux'ah, 'ihā Yot nūn, yā Yeyox yōg tihik, tu tikmū'ūn punethok nūnnāhā', ha mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm kix'ax taha'. 'Āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te mō'pok. <sup>48</sup> Yā Yot te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux tap, tu: “Āte tik puxet yāy kep ha' mūg putup, nūy tu 'āneo, xayī' mūy. 'Āte Yeyox mūn kep ha' mūg putup, xayī' pēnā', nūy mūy. Kaxīy. <sup>49</sup> Tu' xupep, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā'! Kaxīy.

Tu yāykep ha' mūg. <sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxape', xate hāpxopmā'ax. Pūyā hāpxopmā mō'ka'ok, nūy ta tu kuxyā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' gāy xop te' mūg, tu' yīm kīy. <sup>51</sup> Pa tik puxet te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu mīkax xexka xut, tu 'āmanex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, <sup>52</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg mīkax mō'xix 'ūxax kopah. Yā tik te mīkax xexka hāp-tex, puxi' nōy putex mīkax xexka hā

'üyãñã tu'. <sup>53</sup> 'Ãte yã yõg 'Ãtak tu' xax, puxix nũ'pok pexkox yõg xonat xop xohix, pu tu 'ãhã tu tehet. <sup>54</sup> Pa Topa yõg tappet te hãm'ãktux tap, yĩ' tux hok pu tu hãpxopmã nõmhã, nũy hãm'ãktux hittap hã hãpxopmã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>55</sup> Tut xexka xop yõg tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, hu: —'Ãxop nũn, tu mĩkax xexka taha', xix mĩm topnãg paha', nũy tuk mũy. 'Ãxop tep-tep pe'ãpaxex? 'Ok yãkmũn tik kummuk, tik te hãpxop hã' xupxet putuk? Yã 'ãmnĩy xohix 'ĩhã Topa pet xexka kopak xip, nũy hãmyũmmũgã', ha 'ãxop te 'ũgmũg 'ohnãg. <sup>56</sup> Pãyã hõnhã Topa te' tux hok pu hãpxopmã kummuk, yã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop te tappet tu kax'ãmi tap, yĩy Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hãk mũg nõmhã. Kaxĩy.

Ha yã yõg tik xop te hãm'ãpak, tu nũ'paha'.

### *Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yĩkopit*

<sup>57</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox mũg, tu Kaxpax pet ha' mõgãhã', ha Kaxpax yã 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax, ha tik xop te hãmyũmmũg pip, xix Yoneo xexka xop nũn, tu yã tu nũ'nãhã Kaxpax pet kopah. <sup>58</sup> Ha Pet te Yeyox pe' mõg, hãptox tu' pe' mõg, tu' pet yõg hãmnuknõg tu mõktu' xupep, tu mõ'nãhã', tu mõktu' yũm xonat xop mũtik, nũy 'üyõg hãpxopmã'ax pẽnã', <sup>59</sup> ha' xexka xop xak nũy Yeyox kupeh, nũy tup-tex, tu' koit'ax hã' kupex, <sup>60</sup> pãyã tep tup-tex'ax 'ũm yũmmũg 'okpa tik punethok te koit, ha hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãñãn punethok. Hãpxip 'ĩhã tik 2 te hãm'ãktux, <sup>61</sup> tu:

—Yeyox te yã ka'ok'ax 'ãktux, tu: “'Ãte Topa pet xexka koxyõy'ax, tu xe' pet'ax 'ãmnĩy tikoxyuk hã.” Kaxĩy.

62 Ha Kaxpax yok, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā tik te 'ākupeh. 'Ok xate yāy 'āktux hok, nūy yūmūg yūmmūgā'? 'Ok pe tik te hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe yā xa' koit? Kaxīy.

63 Pa Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy 'āmānex xop xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy 'āyīkopit, hu 'āxat. 'Āyīy. 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'āyāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok yā 'āmūn Topak-tok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

64 Ha Yeyox te:

—Ya hamūn. Xate' xuktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop te Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāp-tup, ha Topa xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hak yūm putup pexkox tu', tuk yīxop-tup, hāmgōy xexka hāk yīxop-tup. Kaxīy.

65 Ha 'āmānex xop xat'ax te yāy xax pot, nūy yāy kuxa xūy'ax tu' mūg, tu:

—Puxi! Yā Topa 'āktux kummuk pax 'ōhōm! 'Āxop te' xupak nōmhā. 66 Hu putep 'āktux'ax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā hāpkummuk mīy xexka! Pūyā tu' xok! Kaxīy.

67 Tu mō yīy hep yōn, xi' payīn kix, 'ihā' yīkopit, 68 hu:

—'Āmūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax. 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'āyīy: 'Ū 'ūm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

*Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

69 Ha ta' xip Pet hāptopa', ha ta kāmānat hex te:

—'Āxip kama Ganinet yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

70 Ha:

—Xatep-tep mūn 'āktux? 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.



<sup>71</sup> Tu hām̄yīkox tu' mōg, ha ta kāmānat hex nōy te' pēnāhā', tu xonat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm xip Nāyane yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Ha Pet te xe:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Topa tek yūmmūg. 'Ap 'ūkxip'ah. Yā 'āte 'a kāy yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>73</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tik xop te Pet yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āyīy'ax te Ganinet xop yīy'ax putuk! Yā Yeyox mūtik xate hāpkumep. Kaxīy.

<sup>74</sup> Yīy Pet te:

—Topa tek yūmmūg. 'Āte nōm kāy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pax 'ū koit 'āte', puxix Topa 'ūkxūygā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xokakkak tak xataha', <sup>75</sup> ha Pet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigāhā', ha: “Xate yā koit putup 3, xate hām'āktux putup 'ūgyūmmūg hok te 3, 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-xet.” Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg, tu pota punethok.

## 27

### *Xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Pinat keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Hāptup, māyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'īhā', 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Yeyox putex, <sup>2</sup> tu' kīy, tu Gohenanok Pinat ha' mōgāhā'.

### *Yot te yāy putex*

<sup>3</sup> Hōmā Yeyox yōg tik Yot te' mōgā kummuk, nūy tu tayūmak pa', tu' xexka xop yōg hāmpe'paxex yūmmūg nōmhā, yā Yeyox putex putup, ha yāyhāhup xexkah, tu tayūmak te 30 paxmōg, nūy

mōy putpu' hōm 'ūxexka xop pu', tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, <sup>4</sup> hu:

—'Āte hāpkummuk mīy 'īhā 'āxop mōgāhā tik max, xa tup-tex. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Patīy! 'Āpu, yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yot te tayūmak hā putnū Topa pet xexka kopah, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy māy hīy, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te tayūmak paha', tu:

—'Ap max'ah, yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hōm hok Topa pu'. Yā nūhū tayūmak tu tik putex. Yūmū'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Hu tayūmak paha', tu 'Onet yōg hām xexka paha', puyī' xukpot mīy, pu tu' puknōg xop nō hāpkot. <sup>8</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn te' xukpot 'āxet'ax, hu: “'Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām.” Kaxīy. Yā hōmā 'ūxuxet'ax 'ūhep 'āta, xix hōnhā'. <sup>9</sup> Hōmā tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy: “Tikmū'ūn te tayūmak te 30 paha', tu te tik hāmenax tayūmak te 30 hā, 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te yā pagop-tup, <sup>10</sup> tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy 'Onet yōg hām paha'. Yā Topa tek xat tap, yīy 'āte' mīy.” Kaxīy. Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xexka xop te hām paha nōmhā.

### *Yeyox te Pinat keppa' xip*

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te Gohenanok Pinat keppa' xip, ha' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

12 Pāyā' yīy 'ohnāg 'ihā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te' kupex, 13 yīy Pinat te:

—'Ok xate hām'āpak hok? Yā 'āxat'ax xop te 'ākupex! Kaxīy.

14 Pāyā 'ap yīy'ah, ha Gohenanok kuxa te' yēy.

*Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex*

15 Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā', 'āmūk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy 'ihā', Pinat te tik kummuk xut kanet kopah, tikmū'ūn te ta tu' xak, ha' xut.

16 Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te tik kummuk Mahamax yūmmūg, 17 tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Gohenanok pet tu', ha Pinat te tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

—'Āxop tep-tep putup? Piyā' mūn 'āte' xut'ax? 'Ok pe Mahamax xut'ax, 'ok pe Yeyox xut'ax? Yā' xuxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

18 Ha' xexka xop te Yeyox yīpkumīy, tup-tex putup, ha Pinat te' yūmmūg. 19 Tu yāy yōg yūm'ax xexka yīmū' yūm, nūy tu' xat, nūy tu' yīkopit, ha yāy xetut te hām'āktux nū'kutnāhā', tu:

—Tik max koa pu mōg. Yā 'āmnīy kote 'ihāk yōnkup, tuk xūy xexkah nōm tik max hah. Yī' xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

20 Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te tikmū'ūn hām'āktux hā' gāyāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Pinat tu' xax pu Mahamax xut, nūy tu' xax, pu Yeyox putex. 21 Ha Gohenanok te:

—Tik 'ūm 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu, Mahamax xut. Kaxīy.

22 Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax Yeyox hā? Yā yāy 'āxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Pinat te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ūm texīy? Kaxīy.

Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy Pinat kuxa teknōg tikmū'ūn gāy hah, tu' xat, pu kōnāg tat, pu tu' yīm pix tikmū'ūn keppah, tu:

—'Āxop te tik max putex putup. 'Ak mūn'ah! 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha' yānān, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ūgmūg kummugā 'ūyānān tu', xik mūk kutok xupep tup xop kummugā kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yīy Pinat te Mahamax xut tikmū'ūn pu', tu' xat, pu tu Yeyox kix xikot hā, ha' mōgāhā', nūy mīkupnix tup-tex.

### *Xonat xop te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk*

<sup>27</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Pinat yōg xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Gohenanok Pinat pet xexka hah, ha xonat xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīmmap hā' pip, <sup>28</sup> tu Yeyox xax xut, tu kap 'āta hā mō'tat, <sup>29</sup> tu mīmyām xox hā' kux xax mīy, tup-tox yīmū' yūm, tu mīm xahix Yeyox yīm xe'e kopa' hōm, tu nūktu nūktettex Yeyox keppah, nūy tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu:

—Pūyā Yoneo xop tu xat mō'kuma' mōg' Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu yāy yīy hep mō'yōn, nūy tu hupmā', tu mīm xahix paha', tu nōmp-tox hā' tak, <sup>31</sup> tuk-te'ex kummuk kux, tu kap xut, tu xe yāy xax hā mō'tat, tu' mōgāhā', nūy mīpkupnix tup-tex.

*Yeyox te mīpkupnix tu' xup*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg, 'ihā tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Xīmām, yā Xīnēn yōg tihik, ha' xat, pu mīpkupnix tat, tu' taha'. <sup>33</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xip'ax tu' mōxaha', ha' xuxet'ax Gok, tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “'Ūp-tox kup.” Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Tu xupyāg kanop peo mūtik, tu Yeyox pu' xo'opmāhā', ha yā xo'op kutōgnāg, tup-tup nōg. <sup>35</sup> Ha xonat te Yeyox xup mīpkunix tu', tu' xax koxip, tu mō'xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet te' xax max pa', <sup>36</sup> tu' mām, tu' pēnānā' pip, <sup>37</sup> tu mīmpehnāg yīmū kax'āmi', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgā', ha: “Nūhū Yeyox, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.” Kaxīy. <sup>38</sup> Ha tik kummuk 2 xup kamah, nūy mīpkupnix tu' kix, ha hāpxop hā' xupxet pax. 'Ūp-xet te Yeyox yīm xe'e hā' xup, xi' nōy te' yīm xax hā' xup.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te putat hā' mōg, tu mōktu' pēnāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tup-tox mahap, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

<sup>40</sup> —Kāy te yāy 'āktux ka'ok, nūy Topa pet xexka koxyōy, tuk-nāy tu' pet 'āmnīy 2 hā! Paxpu Topak-tok xe'e', puxix tu mīpkupnix tu' yīxox, nūy yāy hā tu' tehet, nūy tu xok hok! Kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix Yoneo xexka xop tek-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu:

<sup>42</sup> —Hamūn te tikmū'ūn punethok mōy, pāyā yāy mūn xut yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? Paxpu mīpkupnix tu' yīxox, puxix 'ūgmū kuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah! <sup>43</sup> 'Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu yā Topak-tok 'āktux. Nāy! 'Āpu yūmū' hip, puyīy Topa' xut nōmhā! Kaxīy.

44 Ha tik te hāpxupxet'ax 2 te hāpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu hām'āktux kummuk.

45 Māyōn te nūktu yāy kote' yūm, tu ta' xok, ha hām xexka xohix hāpkoxtap. 46 Ha māyōn he tu ta' putpu' hi 'ūxeheh, ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—“Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān!” Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Yā yōgnū Topah, tep texīy hā xatek nīm?” Kaxīy.

47 Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' xupak, tu:

—Yā 'Enit mūn xānāhā'! Kaxīy.

48 Ha tik mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāpxop patok, 'ūhep xupyāg kummuk hā' patok, nūy Yeyox pu' xo'opmā', 49 pa tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—Nāy! Pa nū 'Enit, puyī' xut! Kaxīy.

50 Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu' xok xe'e'.

51 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa pet xexka yōg top-ixxax mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy pot, 'ūxax pepi yāy pot hāmāxap, tu mōktu kakak yāy pot mōg. Ha hām yāynuhuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yāy pot, 52 ha' xukpot te yāy xōn, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xakix hittap xop punethok te putpu' hi', 53 tu hāpkox kopa' mōxaha', tu hāpkumep, ha Yeyox te putpu' hi, 'ihā' nōm xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn hā' mōxakux, yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'.

54 Hāpxexka Hōm yōg kapitām xip, yā' puknōg, xix xonat xop te pēnānā' pip, tu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xohix pēnāhā', xix hām yāynuhuk pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Yā hamūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

55 Ha ta 'ūn xop te hāptox hā yā' pēnāhā', yā nōm te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep tap, tu Ganinet tu' mōxaha', tu Yēyox hā' tehe'. 56 'Ūxohix te: Mānix

Mānanēn, xix Mānix yā Tiak xix Yoye hā' tut, xix Yemeneo xetut, yāk-tok pit 2 te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' tihi'.

<sup>57</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg yā 'āmāxak, 'ihā Yoye nūn, tuptexop xexkah. Yā kōmēn 'Ānimātex yōg tihix, tu kama' mōg Yeyox pehe', <sup>58</sup> tu' mōg, tu Pinat tu' xak, puyī' tux hok pu Yeyox xokxax hā hāpkot, ha' tux hok, <sup>59</sup> yīy Yoye te' xokxax kīy topixxax xekap-nok hā', yā' xax tūmnāg. <sup>60</sup> Ha Yoye te yāy yōg mīkaxxap kox xexka hā mō'tat, tu nō kopa hāpkot, ha mīkaxxap putux yīkūy, nūy nō kox mō'yīnnīn, tu ta' mōg, <sup>61</sup> 'ihā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mām, tu mīkaxxap kox xexka yīka' mām.

*Xonat xop te' xukpot tu pēnānā' pip*

<sup>62</sup> Hāptup nōy yā nit xap, 'ihā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Pinat mūtik, tu:

<sup>63</sup> —Gohenanok: hōmā kāy te koit pax, tu: “Āmnīy 3 nōg, 'ihā putpuk hip-tup.” Kaxīy. <sup>64</sup> Yīy xa' xak, xa xonat xop mō'pok xukpot ha, 'āmnīy 3 hā', ka' yōg tik xop te' xokxax xut, nūy nō tu' xupxet, nūy tikmū'ūn pu: “Yā' hi putpu!” Kaxīy. Yā' koit'ax xexka nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Xonat xop mōgā pu pēnānā' pi', pu hāpxopmā kummuk hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>66</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu puk hi hā mīkaxxap hāmyīnnīn'ax muk, puyīy tikmū'ūn yīkūy hok, nūy tu' xōn hok, ha xonat xop te' pēnānā' pip.

## 28

*Yeyox te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāptup nōy yā ye nomīn, ha mǎyōn xupep 'īhā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mōg, mīkaxxap kox xexka ha' mōg, nūy pēnā'. <sup>2</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā hahām yāynuhuk, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu mīkaxxap xexka xut, nōm te mīkaxxap kox mō'yīnnīn, ha' xut, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm. <sup>3</sup> Tu tex yānām putuk, yā topixxax tūmnāg ponnok, yā hām 'āxi yōg hāpxop xapxūy'ax putuk. <sup>4</sup> Ha xonat xop te yā yīpkutuk xexkah, tu' yāy pu xu'uxnām, tu' xakix kōmnāg, <sup>5</sup> ha nū'kutnā'ax te 'ūn xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āxop te Yeyox xak, nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xok. 'Āte' yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> 'Ap xip'ah. Yā' hi putpu', tu xa hām'āktux tap. Mā', nūy pēnā! Yā hōmā' xip mīkaxxap xexka kox kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah nōmhā. <sup>7</sup> Yīy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā putpu' hi', tu 'ākeppa' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' pēnā'ax.” Kaxīy. 'Āxutigā max, xayī' xaxok hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūn xop, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu kuxānōg, pāyā' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu tik xop ha' mōg, nūy tu' xuktux. <sup>9</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik yā' tihī', tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' yīkahnāg ha' mōg, tu tu nūktettex, tu' nōy pata mūg, tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. Mōg, nūy mōy 'ūkxape xop pu hām'āktux, pu Ganinet ha mōg, nūy 'ūgmūn pēnā'. Kaxīy.

*Xonat xop te xupmāhīy hā mō'āmā'*



11 Ha 'ūn xop mōg, ha xonat xop te kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux. 12 Yīy yāytu nū'nāhā Yoneo xexka xop mūtik, nūy hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy 'āktux, tute tayūmak xexka popmāhā xonat xop pu', 13 tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy yā tu te mō'āmā', hu: “Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xokxax hā' xupxet 'āmnīy koxtap hā, hak mūg mōkyōn.” Kaxīy. 14 Gohenanok te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpax, kopxik mūg hām'āktux, puyīy 'āxop kummugā hok. Yā 'āxutigā hok! Kaxīy.

15 Ha xonat xop te tayūmak pop, tu' mōg, tu nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu', yīy hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux pax.

*Tik xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'*

16 Ha ta tik xop te Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu' mōxaha', yā Yeyox te' xat tap, puyīy yīktix ha mōg, yī' mōg, 17 tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu nūktettex, ha' kuxa te' yēy, pa tik 'ūm kuxa te yāy yīkopit. 'Ap mām'ah, 18 yīy Yeyox te:

—Topa tek ka'ogāhā 'ū xat pexkox tu', xix hām xexka xohix tu xat. 19 'Āmōg, nūy hep xop xohix ha 'āmōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', puyī' yōgnū tikmū'ūn. 'Āpup-tox pix kamah. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa yōgnū tikmū'ūn putox pix, 20 tu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu yīpkox pi' yōgnū xat'ax pu'. 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip mō'kumak mōg putup. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā 'āmūtik 'ūkpi' putup, nūy 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

**Topa Yōg Tappet**  
**New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)**

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

**Copyright Information**

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

**The New Testament**

in Maxakalí

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files  
dated 29 Jan 2022  
a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b